

MARCH 6, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

MATTHEW RYAN
GAMMA WAVE HEALING

Ep. 816

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



GAMMAWAVEHEALING.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:12,839 --> 00:00:11,140

[Music]

2
00:00:16,780 --> 00:00:12,849

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,620 --> 00:00:16,790

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

4
00:00:22,990 --> 00:00:20,630

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

5
00:00:25,000 --> 00:00:23,000

has announced that applying the - found

6
00:00:27,730 --> 00:00:25,010

and is now in the possession of the army

7
00:00:29,529 --> 00:00:27,740

the game is rigged changed the game

8
00:00:32,679 --> 00:00:29,539

GameChanger

9
00:00:37,000 --> 00:00:32,689

I occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:00:39,639 --> 00:00:37,010

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11
00:00:45,389 --> 00:00:39,649

were facing an alien threat from outside

12
00:00:51,090 --> 00:00:48,119

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:00:58,170 --> 00:00:51,100

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:03,270 --> 00:01:00,860

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:07,460 --> 00:01:03,280

1985

16

00:01:10,610 --> 00:01:07,470

[Music]

17

00:01:12,020 --> 00:01:10,620

fade to black with Jimmy touch only game

18

00:01:16,510 --> 00:01:12,030

changing that word

19

00:01:17,800 --> 00:01:16,520

[Music]

20

00:01:19,679 --> 00:01:17,810

good evening

21

00:01:26,120 --> 00:01:19,689

[Music]

22

00:01:36,389 --> 00:01:26,130

fade to black the smoke radio for the

23

00:01:41,999 --> 00:01:36,399

masses hi is doing today's Tuesday March

24

00:01:45,120 --> 00:01:42,009

6 2008 een 65 days into the new year

25

00:01:48,149 --> 00:01:45,130

just 300 days left we are live from a

26
00:01:49,740 --> 00:01:48,159
bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

27
00:01:51,389 --> 00:01:49,750
California and I would like to welcome

28
00:01:54,029 --> 00:01:51,399
everybody listening all around the world

29
00:01:56,580 --> 00:01:54,039
all across the United States hither and

30
00:01:59,399 --> 00:01:56,590
thither to and fro back and forth up and

31
00:02:00,830 --> 00:01:59,409
down east and west north and south far

32
00:02:06,419 --> 00:02:00,840
and near

33
00:02:09,150 --> 00:02:06,429
this is fade to black for kjc are the

34
00:02:10,859 --> 00:02:09,160
game changer network and kg re the

35
00:02:14,180 --> 00:02:10,869
planet I'm your o CB Church what is

36
00:02:29,810 --> 00:02:26,210
let's do this Maya Stu's day it's

37
00:02:32,350 --> 00:02:29,820
Tuesday and tonight very special guest

38
00:02:34,550 --> 00:02:32,360

Matthew Ryan joins the show tonight

39

00:02:36,830 --> 00:02:34,560

we're gonna talk about this appeal

40

00:02:38,210 --> 00:02:36,840

abilities and healing and all of that

41

00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:38,220

stuff but we're gonna talk about other

42

00:02:43,490 --> 00:02:41,760

dimensions contact with ETS his life

43

00:02:46,820 --> 00:02:43,500

it's gonna be a great conversation

44

00:02:51,830 --> 00:02:46,830

tonight so buckle up kiddies tomorrow

45

00:02:54,650 --> 00:02:51,840

night Marina Jacobi is here now very

46

00:02:56,830 --> 00:02:54,660

excited about marina just like tonight

47

00:03:00,050 --> 00:02:56,840

with Matthew last night with rizz Burke

48

00:03:02,870 --> 00:03:00,060

every guest here is is just absolutely

49

00:03:05,810 --> 00:03:02,880

amazing and tomorrow night Marina is

50

00:03:09,860 --> 00:03:05,820

gonna talk about nanotechnology quantum

51
00:03:12,170 --> 00:03:09,870
computing parallel realities in the et

52
00:03:15,800 --> 00:03:12,180
tech that is going to change our world

53
00:03:18,140 --> 00:03:15,810
and where does she get this information

54
00:03:20,150 --> 00:03:18,150
from she's smart

55
00:03:21,949 --> 00:03:20,160
so that's what we're gonna do tomorrow

56
00:03:24,050 --> 00:03:21,959
night Thursday is another fader night

57
00:03:27,860 --> 00:03:24,060
with Jon Rappoport and his no more fake

58
00:03:30,170 --> 00:03:27,870
newsroom live very simple open lines all

59
00:03:35,960 --> 00:03:30,180
night long call the numbers 3 to 3 8 2 5

60
00:03:39,260 --> 00:03:35,970
5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 you

61
00:03:44,360 --> 00:03:39,270
can follow us on Twitter at Jay Church

62
00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:44,370
radio easy been listening to podcasts

63
00:03:55,340 --> 00:03:48,720

for so long I've missed you I oh hey

64

00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:55,350

what's up as from John yeah so China

65

00:03:58,970 --> 00:03:57,120

hasn't been hanging out alive

66

00:04:00,290 --> 00:03:58,980

yeah come join us on Twitter because

67

00:04:04,160 --> 00:04:00,300

that's what I'm doing now I'm reading

68

00:04:05,770 --> 00:04:04,170

Twitter and what we do here everybody

69

00:04:10,640 --> 00:04:05,780

especially if you're new to the show

70

00:04:14,360 --> 00:04:10,650

Twitter the chat rooms and this show is

71

00:04:16,400 --> 00:04:14,370

interactive it's a big audience and the

72

00:04:20,720 --> 00:04:16,410

community that we have built they have

73

00:04:22,430 --> 00:04:20,730

named themselves the fader nots yeah

74

00:04:24,130 --> 00:04:22,440

that's what they call themselves the

75

00:04:27,340 --> 00:04:24,140

fader nots get it fade to black

76

00:04:30,640 --> 00:04:27,350

astronaut they

77

00:04:31,810 --> 00:04:30,650

they're not that's what they are so if

78

00:04:34,540 --> 00:04:31,820

you want to come and hang out with

79

00:04:37,330 --> 00:04:34,550

everybody and everybody is cool there's

80

00:04:40,270 --> 00:04:37,340

no attitudes if you if you if you

81

00:04:44,830 --> 00:04:40,280

develop an attitude here I don't have to

82

00:04:47,320 --> 00:04:44,840

do a thing you get run out ya get run

83

00:04:49,060 --> 00:04:47,330

out of down yeah it's a great community

84

00:04:53,290 --> 00:04:49,070

here so come and hang out with this we

85

00:04:55,540 --> 00:04:53,300

use TweetDeck Twitter and it's it runs

86

00:04:59,830 --> 00:04:55,550

automatically so if you've wondered

87

00:05:02,770 --> 00:04:59,840

about Twitter and how to you know make

88

00:05:05,770 --> 00:05:02,780

it work for you just it's really simple

89

00:05:08,260 --> 00:05:05,780

go get TweetDeck and you can set it up

90

00:05:09,970 --> 00:05:08,270

to run automatically and and everybody

91

00:05:11,680 --> 00:05:09,980

that you want to follow and Twitter and

92

00:05:14,530 --> 00:05:11,690

jump into conversations with you can do

93

00:05:20,560 --> 00:05:14,540

that and all you have to do your first

94

00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:20,570

tweet is hashtag f2b who coined the

95

00:05:25,330 --> 00:05:23,600

fader knots okay I see that's Twitter

96

00:05:27,340 --> 00:05:25,340

running automatically right in front of

97

00:05:29,200 --> 00:05:27,350

me that's from at Annette and tonight

98

00:05:32,020 --> 00:05:29,210

says who coined the term the fader lots

99

00:05:33,700 --> 00:05:32,030

fader knots name themselves okay so

100

00:05:36,940 --> 00:05:33,710

anyway hash shall get to that in a

101
00:05:38,740 --> 00:05:36,950
second hashtag f2b right fade to black

102
00:05:46,030 --> 00:05:38,750
hashtag f2b

103
00:05:48,940 --> 00:05:46,040
me if you can't figure it out right and

104
00:05:51,700 --> 00:05:48,950
and the fader knots will come running

105
00:05:54,010 --> 00:05:51,710
and hold your hand and get you all set

106
00:05:54,880 --> 00:05:54,020
up it's that simple and then once you do

107
00:05:57,760 --> 00:05:54,890
tweet back

108
00:06:00,160 --> 00:05:57,770
that's your twitter world it will never

109
00:06:03,370 --> 00:06:00,170
be the same okay so now back to tonight

110
00:06:05,320 --> 00:06:03,380
who coined the term the fader knots well

111
00:06:08,320 --> 00:06:05,330
and that's in Twitter see so you would

112
00:06:10,420 --> 00:06:08,330
see this in the hashtag f2b feed if you

113
00:06:12,190 --> 00:06:10,430

had tweet deck and then you will see

114

00:06:14,820 --> 00:06:12,200

everybody responding to that and so

115

00:06:20,980 --> 00:06:14,830

forth right it's really cool

116

00:06:24,310 --> 00:06:20,990

years ago the community as it was

117

00:06:27,880 --> 00:06:24,320

growing you know it

118

00:06:30,430 --> 00:06:27,890

I think somebody had said back then we

119

00:06:35,710 --> 00:06:30,440

need to name ourselves us a long time

120

00:06:39,010 --> 00:06:35,720

ago and so I during one of the shows in

121

00:06:40,480 --> 00:06:39,020

Twitter I think I said or somebody else

122

00:06:43,719 --> 00:06:40,490

said let's have a contest

123

00:06:48,129 --> 00:06:43,729

let's let's collect names and we'll vote

124

00:06:50,499 --> 00:06:48,139

and so it just took off and running and

125

00:06:54,219 --> 00:06:50,509

I don't remember the other I'll have to

126

00:06:58,270 --> 00:06:54,229

defer this back to the fader notes about

127

00:07:01,960 --> 00:06:58,280

some of the other rejected and John just

128

00:07:04,570 --> 00:07:01,970

said he hates me said my name yeah John

129

00:07:10,659 --> 00:07:04,580

okay I'll give you the bonus John John

130

00:07:12,610 --> 00:07:10,669

land shoot then shoot yes I just said

131

00:07:17,170 --> 00:07:12,620

your name he said he's been listening to

132

00:07:19,059 --> 00:07:17,180

the podcast best two bucks a month yeah

133

00:07:20,800 --> 00:07:19,069

it is pretty cool two bucks a month so

134

00:07:24,760 --> 00:07:20,810

what were the other names I don't

135

00:07:25,450 --> 00:07:24,770

remember the ones that didn't pass the

136

00:07:30,279 --> 00:07:25,460

test

137

00:07:35,140 --> 00:07:30,289

yeah I'm not I'm not sure I'm not it's

138

00:07:38,170 --> 00:07:35,150

so long ago but fate or not one that was

139

00:07:40,990 --> 00:07:38,180

the voting and you know so it was named

140

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:41,000

was named by the audience and it's it's

141

00:07:45,610 --> 00:07:44,000

it's been fate or not's ever since it was

142

00:07:48,640 --> 00:07:45,620

so hard for me to say back in the

143

00:07:50,439 --> 00:07:48,650

beginning hey there Scott Richards Scott

144

00:07:52,420 --> 00:07:50,449

how you do did you recover from the

145

00:07:56,050 --> 00:07:52,430

other night Scott with Scott even here

146

00:07:57,249 --> 00:07:56,060

last night I think Scott took a night

147

00:08:00,600 --> 00:07:57,259

off

148

00:08:03,580 --> 00:08:00,610

went out to dinner with Scott fader that

149

00:08:05,800 --> 00:08:03,590

went out to dinner with Scott on Sunday

150

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:05,810

night and his wife had a wonderful time

151

00:08:10,050 --> 00:08:06,560

here in the valley

152

00:08:13,779 --> 00:08:10,060

and I'm just gonna let everybody know he

153

00:08:20,860 --> 00:08:13,789

he paid he paid for dinner and I made

154

00:08:23,170 --> 00:08:20,870

him pay it was good so anyway fader

155

00:08:26,110 --> 00:08:23,180

nights it was voted on by the audience

156

00:08:29,980 --> 00:08:26,120

and there you go I would love for some

157

00:08:32,290 --> 00:08:29,990

of you old timers to throw in what were

158

00:08:36,069 --> 00:08:32,300

some of the rejected names what didn't

159

00:08:38,350 --> 00:08:36,079

win you know so there you go Oh Scott

160

00:08:40,000 --> 00:08:38,360

says you were here it was an intense

161

00:08:43,120 --> 00:08:40,010

conversation last night Scott sorry I

162

00:08:45,880 --> 00:08:43,130

missed you okay now where am i an't

163

00:08:48,880 --> 00:08:45,890

i forgot everything facebook youtube you

164

00:08:51,280 --> 00:08:48,890

can go head over to the website jimmy

165

00:08:52,890 --> 00:08:51,290

church radio.com and follow like and

166

00:08:54,330 --> 00:08:52,900

subscribe

167

00:08:57,000 --> 00:08:54,340

all of the everything is updated every

168

00:08:59,550 --> 00:08:57,010

single day we're big social media people

169

00:09:02,250 --> 00:08:59,560

around here so you want to follow the

170

00:09:03,210 --> 00:09:02,260

show comments and and and other things

171

00:09:06,060 --> 00:09:03,220

throughout the day

172

00:09:09,060 --> 00:09:06,070

certainly Twitter is here and you can do

173

00:09:12,210 --> 00:09:09,070

it over on our Facebook radio page you

174

00:09:14,970 --> 00:09:12,220

can also follow me my personal page on

175

00:09:17,160 --> 00:09:14,980

Facebook okay any questions or comments

176

00:09:20,520 --> 00:09:17,170

during the show I just mentioned

177

00:09:21,870 --> 00:09:20,530

hashtag f2b that is the sandbox where

178

00:09:23,520 --> 00:09:21,880

everybody hangs out but if you have any

179

00:09:29,460 --> 00:09:23,530

questions or comments during the show

180

00:09:30,420 --> 00:09:29,470

use hashtag f2b q Darth Vader doesn't

181

00:09:34,650 --> 00:09:30,430

sound right

182

00:09:40,830 --> 00:09:34,660

no don't think literally that wasn't one

183

00:09:43,950 --> 00:09:40,840

was it that I can't even remember okay

184

00:09:48,510 --> 00:09:43,960

email throughout the show Jimmy and

185

00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:48,520

Jimmy Church radio.com and thank you

186

00:09:57,390 --> 00:09:53,680

everybody with your your weed shop tips

187

00:09:59,700 --> 00:09:57,400

that came in via email I loved all of

188

00:10:02,880 --> 00:09:59,710

them I'm not sure if they will work in

189

00:10:04,770 --> 00:10:02,890

other words can you really can you go to

190

00:10:06,810 --> 00:10:04,780

a bunch of weed shops and just walk in

191

00:10:11,330 --> 00:10:06,820

and say hey man it's my first time here

192

00:10:15,390 --> 00:10:11,340

and walk out with free weed that works

193

00:10:17,660 --> 00:10:15,400

that is funny man I got so much email

194

00:10:24,900 --> 00:10:17,670

about the MN that's what I did

195

00:10:28,610 --> 00:10:24,910

absolutely really funny okay where am i

196

00:10:34,260 --> 00:10:28,620

and where is somebody help me here ll

197

00:10:36,810 --> 00:10:34,270

said ll roadshow eats City Roadshow it's

198

00:10:39,840 --> 00:10:36,820

going on right now up the west coast of

199

00:10:41,820 --> 00:10:39,850

California and I feel bad about this

200

00:10:46,650 --> 00:10:41,830

because you know it's a great experience

201
00:10:48,480 --> 00:10:46,660
and all you have to do is click on the

202
00:10:50,070 --> 00:10:48,490
banner over Jimmy Church radio.com and

203
00:10:51,690 --> 00:10:50,080
it'll take you over there you're gonna

204
00:10:53,790 --> 00:10:51,700
give a schedule but every time I mention

205
00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:53,800
this going up the West Coast you know I

206
00:10:59,940 --> 00:10:55,360
get the emails to get the comments what

207
00:11:03,450 --> 00:10:59,950
about the East Coast yeah I know you

208
00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:03,460
know I feel you I feel you about that

209
00:11:06,629 --> 00:11:05,920
there's we've got to get out to the East

210
00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:06,639
Coast

211
00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:09,279
we got it we got to do a stop we need to

212
00:11:13,619 --> 00:11:11,920
do like fade to black on the road we

213
00:11:17,249 --> 00:11:13,629

need to do a road trip we need to do

214

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:17,259

like fade to black in I mean would that

215

00:11:22,499 --> 00:11:19,839

work it would if we did fade to black in

216

00:11:24,449 --> 00:11:22,509

like New York right New York City is

217

00:11:26,489 --> 00:11:24,459

that central enough for everybody to go

218

00:11:28,769 --> 00:11:26,499

to and then maybe do you know like a

219

00:11:34,109 --> 00:11:28,779

road trip and maybe do fade to black

220

00:11:37,109 --> 00:11:34,119

down in in Miami or something or Atlanta

221

00:11:39,299 --> 00:11:37,119

and do to East Coast fade the blacks

222

00:11:41,009 --> 00:11:39,309

where we just broadcast live Rita is

223

00:11:44,189 --> 00:11:41,019

gonna shoot me a text here in a second

224

00:11:47,879 --> 00:11:44,199

are you out of your mind but that would

225

00:11:49,710 --> 00:11:47,889

be fun maybe maybe we should do that if

226

00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:49,720

there's no conferences out there let's

227

00:11:56,789 --> 00:11:52,480

take let's take fade to black to you

228

00:11:58,979 --> 00:11:56,799

guys yeah that's a thought that's a

229

00:12:03,119 --> 00:11:58,989

thought we should do New York City and

230

00:12:04,799 --> 00:12:03,129

Miami or Atlanta all right all right you

231

00:12:08,489 --> 00:12:04,809

know I just opened my mouth Rita is

232

00:12:10,650 --> 00:12:08,499

gonna just shoot me after the show weed

233

00:12:14,129 --> 00:12:10,660

is cheaper now that is like yeah it is

234

00:12:16,379 --> 00:12:14,139

cheaper now that it's legal yeah I can't

235

00:12:18,559 --> 00:12:16,389

really comment on that or how I would

236

00:12:22,259 --> 00:12:18,569

even know market prices of weed

237

00:12:24,269 --> 00:12:22,269

remarkably cheap I might add well you

238

00:12:28,229 --> 00:12:24,279

take away the threat of jail in prison

239

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:28,239

that's the risk factor you remove that

240

00:12:34,319 --> 00:12:31,600

everybody can grow it you know everybody

241

00:12:37,259 --> 00:12:34,329

can grow wheat I think the laws now here

242

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:37,269

in California you know I've heard rumors

243

00:12:42,689 --> 00:12:39,279

I haven't gone and checked but I think

244

00:12:45,659 --> 00:12:42,699

the laws are per person not not per

245

00:12:52,409 --> 00:12:45,669

household I propria likes 12 plants or

246

00:12:54,689 --> 00:12:52,419

six plants or 12 plants per person it's

247

00:12:58,079 --> 00:12:54,699

a free-for-all out here right now it's a

248

00:12:59,549 --> 00:12:58,089

free-for-all and don't forget our next

249

00:13:02,999 --> 00:12:59,559

event is coming up

250

00:13:06,659 --> 00:13:03,009

it's a June 1st through the 4th 2018

251
00:13:10,019 --> 00:13:06,669
contact in the desert Indian Wells Palm

252
00:13:12,659 --> 00:13:10,029
Springs at the Renaissance Resort & Spa

253
00:13:14,879 --> 00:13:12,669
all you have to do is click on the

254
00:13:17,009 --> 00:13:14,889
banners over two meters radio.com take

255
00:13:19,090 --> 00:13:17,019
you straight over all of the information

256
00:13:21,100 --> 00:13:19,100
that you need is

257
00:13:23,920 --> 00:13:21,110
they're all of the activities when you

258
00:13:26,680 --> 00:13:23,930
have that many speakers that many rooms

259
00:13:29,170 --> 00:13:26,690
that much stuff going on you are able to

260
00:13:30,850 --> 00:13:29,180
just plot out your entire weekend and

261
00:13:34,200 --> 00:13:30,860
figure out where you're gonna be at what

262
00:13:37,480 --> 00:13:34,210
time we have events going on Friday

263
00:13:39,370 --> 00:13:37,490

Saturday and Sunday okay so come and

264

00:13:41,260 --> 00:13:39,380

hang out with us June 1st through the

265

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:41,270

fourth two thousand eighteen contacting

266

00:13:48,010 --> 00:13:44,720

the desert the biggest UFO conference in

267

00:13:50,830 --> 00:13:48,020

the entire world going down in Palm

268

00:13:54,280 --> 00:13:50,840

Springs California and then right after

269

00:13:57,730 --> 00:13:54,290

that August 9th through the 12th

270

00:14:01,330 --> 00:13:57,740

it's our conference the SOL tech

271

00:14:03,180 --> 00:14:01,340

gathering up at ESET e Ranch it's going

272

00:14:06,160 --> 00:14:03,190

on this August 9th through the 12th

273

00:14:08,350 --> 00:14:06,170

click on the banner Sol tech gathering

274

00:14:13,200 --> 00:14:08,360

dot-com what's really cool about this

275

00:14:17,320 --> 00:14:13,210

we're doing this with modern masters and

276

00:14:20,700 --> 00:14:17,330

uni wiki dot org and our friends up at

277

00:14:23,620 --> 00:14:20,710

ESET e it's only three hundred tickets

278

00:14:27,610 --> 00:14:23,630

three hundred fader knots are getting

279

00:14:29,290 --> 00:14:27,620

together ok three hundred one hundred

280

00:14:31,330 --> 00:14:29,300

tickets are sold there's two hundred

281

00:14:34,890 --> 00:14:31,340

left it's gonna sell out so get your

282

00:14:39,100 --> 00:14:34,900

tickets now and it's a weekend of

283

00:14:41,200 --> 00:14:39,110

teaching knowledge and friends okay it's

284

00:14:44,290 --> 00:14:41,210

not gonna get any better than that for

285

00:14:47,860 --> 00:14:44,300

you fate or not I cannot wait you know

286

00:14:51,130 --> 00:14:47,870

we should have one day one day at Sol

287

00:14:53,560 --> 00:14:51,140

Tech where everybody there has to wear

288

00:14:56,380 --> 00:14:53,570

fade to black shirt we're gonna take a

289

00:14:57,760 --> 00:14:56,390

group photo right now think about that

290

00:15:01,090 --> 00:14:57,770

we're gonna take your group photo of

291

00:15:06,670 --> 00:15:01,100

everybody out there Skywatch field big

292

00:15:09,220 --> 00:15:06,680

shot of 300 fade to black shirts yeah so

293

00:15:12,850 --> 00:15:09,230

I'm talking about so that's going down

294

00:15:14,830 --> 00:15:12,860

Sol Tech Sol tech gathering comm okay

295

00:15:17,920 --> 00:15:14,840

it's it's going to be an amazing amazing

296

00:15:20,110 --> 00:15:17,930

weekend tonight's guest Matthew Ryan is

297

00:15:23,230 --> 00:15:20,120

one of the speakers presenters and

298

00:15:25,780 --> 00:15:23,240

teachers abet Sol Tech so you want to

299

00:15:27,490 --> 00:15:25,790

get your tickets now don't forget I just

300

00:15:30,400 --> 00:15:27,500

mentioned this earlier subscribe to our

301

00:15:31,950 --> 00:15:30,410

podcast we have over 800 archived shows

302

00:15:34,290 --> 00:15:31,960

custom apps Apple

303

00:15:37,560 --> 00:15:34,300

Android everything you need Apple Store

304

00:15:41,340 --> 00:15:37,570

Google whatever you need is right there

305

00:15:42,930 --> 00:15:41,350

download click two dollars a month it's

306

00:15:44,940 --> 00:15:42,940

that simple just go to Jimmy Church

307

00:15:47,100 --> 00:15:44,950

radio calm and don't forget to become a

308

00:15:49,530 --> 00:15:47,110

fader not over in our membership section

309

00:15:51,180 --> 00:15:49,540

on the site get the bunker can hello

310

00:15:51,780 --> 00:15:51,190

everybody in the bunker cam I didn't say

311

00:15:54,240 --> 00:15:51,790

that yet

312

00:15:56,940 --> 00:15:54,250

how you doing commercial free

313

00:15:58,530 --> 00:15:56,950

downloadable archives you can even go

314

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:58,540

all the way up to the game-changer where

315

00:16:01,440 --> 00:15:59,680

you get your fade to black gear

316

00:16:03,420 --> 00:16:01,450

autographed t-shirts and hats and all

317

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:03,430

that fun stuff right there become a

318

00:16:07,560 --> 00:16:05,680

fader favored I'd say I could even say

319

00:16:10,050 --> 00:16:07,570

it what I was saying when we did the

320

00:16:13,920 --> 00:16:10,060

voting for this you guys voted the

321

00:16:17,010 --> 00:16:13,930

hardest thing to say right bait or not

322

00:16:18,630 --> 00:16:17,020

that's hard that's hard can't forget it

323

00:16:20,400 --> 00:16:18,640

though and forget it

324

00:16:23,370 --> 00:16:20,410

all right don't forget about all of our

325

00:16:24,990 --> 00:16:23,380

sponsors life change T I think I Ronnie

326

00:16:29,190 --> 00:16:25,000

McMullen is gonna be here tomorrow

327

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:29,200

get the t.com River moon coffee why need

328

00:16:34,980 --> 00:16:31,120

in chef the best coffee in the world

329

00:16:38,730 --> 00:16:34,990

new Pharma chip Paul amazing products

330

00:16:43,830 --> 00:16:38,740

gnu pharma ancient life oil the best

331

00:16:46,950 --> 00:16:43,840

best priced organic CBD on the planet

332

00:16:48,780 --> 00:16:46,960

ancient life oil right there sacred

333

00:16:50,490 --> 00:16:48,790

skulls I don't have my sacred skull I

334

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:50,500

should bring you in and show to you guys

335

00:16:55,080 --> 00:16:52,720

you get 15% off of your order when you

336

00:16:58,770 --> 00:16:55,090

mentioned me or fade to black new man of

337

00:17:02,250 --> 00:16:58,780

food storage normal Co Jimmy right there

338

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:02,260

free t-shirt autographed and of course

339

00:17:09,170 --> 00:17:04,959

barring optics night-vision get there

340

00:17:12,780 --> 00:17:09,180

area 51 very 51 that's what we use here

341

00:17:14,730 --> 00:17:12,790

and you can go see your very own green

342

00:17:18,650 --> 00:17:14,740

chrome balls let's get this show crackin

343

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:18,660

happy birthday - today guitar god David

344

00:17:26,910 --> 00:17:24,160

Gilmour is 72 unbelievable still the

345

00:17:32,520 --> 00:17:26,920

king of tone and dude is seriously the

346

00:17:37,050 --> 00:17:32,530

tone King Kiki Dee today is 71 who

347

00:17:39,870 --> 00:17:37,060

remembers Kiki Dee Kiki Dee she coached

348

00:17:42,780 --> 00:17:39,880

her and Elton John had that huge hit

349

00:17:44,600 --> 00:17:42,790

back in the 70s called Dunkel breakin my

350

00:17:46,730 --> 00:17:44,610

heart and

351
00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:46,740
song was number one and played on the

352
00:17:50,380 --> 00:17:49,440
radio every five minutes for like two

353
00:17:53,419 --> 00:17:50,390
years

354
00:17:55,940 --> 00:17:53,429
Kiki Dee ever was like who's Kiki Dee

355
00:17:56,510 --> 00:17:55,950
she just came out of nowhere and there

356
00:17:58,940 --> 00:17:56,520
you go

357
00:18:00,200 --> 00:17:58,950
Kiki B and that was it pretty much I

358
00:18:05,320 --> 00:18:00,210
don't know if she had another hit song

359
00:18:08,799 --> 00:18:05,330
after that no I don't know but today

360
00:18:14,030 --> 00:18:08,809
she's 71 also today one of my favorites

361
00:18:16,669 --> 00:18:14,040
director Rob Reiner is also 71 of course

362
00:18:19,490 --> 00:18:16,679
he directed spinal tap this is spinal

363
00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:19,500

tap and he also played the role of Marty

364

00:18:25,640 --> 00:18:22,320

de Burgh II one of the great iconic

365

00:18:29,000 --> 00:18:25,650

roles of of cinema but he also directed

366

00:18:32,240 --> 00:18:29,010

stand by me great movie one of the you

367

00:18:35,840 --> 00:18:32,250

know and the Princess Bride very

368

00:18:41,409 --> 00:18:35,850

talented Rob Reiner today is 71 all

369

00:18:47,360 --> 00:18:41,419

right our dead guys birthday today is

370

00:18:51,289 --> 00:18:47,370

Michelangelo 1475 to 1564 dude rocked it

371

00:18:53,690 --> 00:18:51,299

to the age of 88 and back then that

372

00:18:56,120 --> 00:18:53,700

that's good today right to think about

373

00:18:58,100 --> 00:18:56,130

it back then painted the ceiling of the

374

00:19:01,789 --> 00:18:58,110

Sistine Chapel he created his most

375

00:19:05,539 --> 00:19:01,799

famous sculpture David before the age of

376

00:19:06,560 --> 00:19:05,549

30 trip on that what did you did you do

377

00:19:09,049 --> 00:19:06,570

by the age of 30

378

00:19:14,990 --> 00:19:09,059

besides figure out how to clean a bong

379

00:19:17,299 --> 00:19:15,000

right he did he did David before the age

380

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:17,309

of 30 incredible his painting of the

381

00:19:21,530 --> 00:19:19,380

Last Judgement on the Sistine Chapel

382

00:19:23,680 --> 00:19:21,540

Sistine Chapel altar wall and the

383

00:19:25,880 --> 00:19:23,690

genesis scenes on the chapel's ceiling

384

00:19:30,140 --> 00:19:25,890

became two of the most influential

385

00:19:33,470 --> 00:19:30,150

frescoes in western art seriously live

386

00:19:39,770 --> 00:19:33,480

to 88 happy birthday Michelangelo on

387

00:19:47,260 --> 00:19:39,780

this day in history 2001 it went down it

388

00:19:51,320 --> 00:19:47,270

went down the death of Napster Begins

389

00:19:54,890 --> 00:19:51,330

Napster is ordered to remove within 72

390

00:19:57,799 --> 00:19:54,900

hours any songs named by the plaintiffs

391

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:57,809

in a list of their copyrighted material

392

00:20:03,440 --> 00:19:58,480

on the

393

00:20:08,039 --> 00:20:03,450

after Network so on this day March 6th

394

00:20:11,310 --> 00:20:08,049

2001 Napster Inc began the process of

395

00:20:15,470 --> 00:20:11,320

complying with the court order three

396

00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:15,480

months later they shut down

397

00:20:18,650 --> 00:20:17,919

Napster only lasted for like a year and

398

00:20:22,200 --> 00:20:18,660

a half

399

00:20:25,470 --> 00:20:22,210

seems longer and it changed everything

400

00:20:28,409 --> 00:20:25,480

there was it wasn't only that but

401
00:20:32,490 --> 00:20:28,419
Napster changed everything download

402
00:20:35,030 --> 00:20:32,500
speeds audio over the Internet

403
00:20:37,080 --> 00:20:35,040
hard drive prices started to drop and

404
00:20:38,640 --> 00:20:37,090
people started to figure out other

405
00:20:41,520 --> 00:20:38,650
things iTunes

406
00:20:43,770 --> 00:20:41,530
you know when monetizing Napster

407
00:20:48,480 --> 00:20:43,780
although it just lasted for that short

408
00:20:50,600 --> 00:20:48,490
time changed everything you really need

409
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:50,610
to think about that for a second Napster

410
00:20:59,820 --> 00:20:54,720
unbelievable gone Napster Inc fader fact

411
00:21:05,010 --> 00:20:59,830
eight men owned the same wealth as the

412
00:21:07,950 --> 00:21:05,020
poorest half of the world that's right

413
00:21:11,580 --> 00:21:07,960

and I talk about this all the time but

414

00:21:12,180 --> 00:21:11,590

it's it's mind-boggling when you think

415

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:12,190

about it

416

00:21:17,970 --> 00:21:15,520

because these are the eight men that are

417

00:21:22,200 --> 00:21:17,980

listed as the richest man in the world

418

00:21:26,460 --> 00:21:22,210

and they control half of the wealth that

419

00:21:30,090 --> 00:21:26,470

is equal to the other half of the planet

420

00:21:32,700 --> 00:21:30,100

now who are those eight men the net that

421

00:21:36,299 --> 00:21:32,710

I'm talking about is four hundred and

422

00:21:38,250 --> 00:21:36,309

twenty six billion dollars and those

423

00:21:41,460 --> 00:21:38,260

eight men are coming in at number eight

424

00:21:46,440 --> 00:21:41,470

Michael Bloomberg with forty billion

425

00:21:48,900 --> 00:21:46,450

dollars Larry Ellison Oracle forty three

426
00:21:52,020 --> 00:21:48,910
point six billion dollars Mark

427
00:21:55,440 --> 00:21:52,030
Zuckerberg Facebook forty four point six

428
00:22:00,810 --> 00:21:55,450
billion dollars Jeff Bezos forty five

429
00:22:03,450 --> 00:22:00,820
point two billion dollars Carlos Slim 50

430
00:22:06,690 --> 00:22:03,460
billion Warren Buffett with sixty point

431
00:22:12,270 --> 00:22:06,700
eight billion at number two here's a

432
00:22:15,060 --> 00:22:12,280
surprise Amancio Ortega who is he

433
00:22:18,480 --> 00:22:15,070
never heard of him have you well he's

434
00:22:24,120 --> 00:22:18,490
the guy that owns Zahra clothing from

435
00:22:26,730 --> 00:22:24,130
Spain sixty seven billion dollars number

436
00:22:30,120 --> 00:22:26,740
one Bill Gates at 75 billion these

437
00:22:33,930 --> 00:22:30,130
numbers aggregated from last at the

438
00:22:36,510 --> 00:22:33,940

beginning of 2017 we're at 2018 now and

439

00:22:38,490 --> 00:22:36,520

we know that Jeff Bezos has bounced back

440

00:22:41,100 --> 00:22:38,500

and forth between Bill Gates its stock

441

00:22:43,470 --> 00:22:41,110

value and and and so forth at that

442

00:22:45,900 --> 00:22:43,480

dictates these numbers but these eight

443

00:22:48,510 --> 00:22:45,910

guys here whether they shift around or

444

00:22:50,940 --> 00:22:48,520

not in this list or worth four hundred

445

00:22:54,240 --> 00:22:50,950

and twenty six billion dollars and if

446

00:22:57,420 --> 00:22:54,250

you think about that now we have all of

447

00:23:00,570 --> 00:22:57,430

the others out there that you don't know

448

00:23:03,660 --> 00:23:00,580

about in the public eye that are worth

449

00:23:05,870 --> 00:23:03,670

probably a lot more but you don't hear

450

00:23:08,460 --> 00:23:05,880

about them okay but these eight guys

451
00:23:11,460 --> 00:23:08,470
could fix all the world's problems and

452
00:23:14,090 --> 00:23:11,470
they don't don't you think you know if

453
00:23:18,990 --> 00:23:14,100
you're if you're any one of these guys

454
00:23:23,010 --> 00:23:19,000
if you get to a forty billion dollar

455
00:23:29,250 --> 00:23:23,020
number don't you think you can live on 1

456
00:23:35,420 --> 00:23:29,260
billion is it 1 billion enough 1 billion

457
00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:35,430
dollars and give away 39 going buy food

458
00:23:40,980 --> 00:23:38,320
right every single one of these guys

459
00:23:44,130 --> 00:23:40,990
what do you do and and if you got to 40

460
00:23:46,580 --> 00:23:44,140
billion and you gave away 39 you would

461
00:23:49,770 --> 00:23:46,590
probably get over a couple of years

462
00:23:52,020 --> 00:23:49,780
billions back from your stock and from

463
00:23:55,260 --> 00:23:52,030

this and that of what you're doing but

464

00:23:57,150 --> 00:23:55,270

they don't it's interesting isn't it

465

00:24:00,350 --> 00:23:57,160

well there you go

466

00:24:04,290 --> 00:24:00,360

I just wanted to bomb everybody out and

467

00:24:08,540 --> 00:24:04,300

last night's I mentioned Stephen

468

00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:08,550

Hawking's comments on the Big Bang and

469

00:24:17,490 --> 00:24:13,840

that time existed before it interesting

470

00:24:19,410 --> 00:24:17,500

concept but I agree right I've said many

471

00:24:24,000 --> 00:24:19,420

times over the years that the universe

472

00:24:26,279 --> 00:24:24,010

and what lies beyond it continue

473

00:24:29,850 --> 00:24:26,289

not many talk about this they talk about

474

00:24:32,340 --> 00:24:29,860

the multiverse you know and and and and

475

00:24:35,360 --> 00:24:32,350

those concepts most out there will tell

476
00:24:39,980 --> 00:24:35,370
you that there's just us one universe

477
00:24:41,279 --> 00:24:39,990
doesn't work that way it can't it can't

478
00:24:44,639 --> 00:24:41,289
right

479
00:24:49,799 --> 00:24:44,649
there's many universes but this is what

480
00:24:51,379 --> 00:24:49,809
I want you to picture if you're sitting

481
00:24:58,769 --> 00:24:51,389
outside planet Earth

482
00:25:01,980 --> 00:24:58,779
facing earth and you're in your Tesla

483
00:25:04,590 --> 00:25:01,990
Roadster and you start you put the Tesla

484
00:25:06,930 --> 00:25:04,600
Roadster in reverse and you're looking

485
00:25:08,879 --> 00:25:06,940
at earth and you put put the Tesla

486
00:25:11,759 --> 00:25:08,889
Roadster in reverse so you start backing

487
00:25:13,889 --> 00:25:11,769
up you back up you back this is what I

488
00:25:15,240 --> 00:25:13,899

want you to picture okay so the earth is

489

00:25:17,310 --> 00:25:15,250

in front of you

490

00:25:19,529 --> 00:25:17,320

Franky four fingers posted this great

491

00:25:22,620 --> 00:25:19,539

picture right so you're you're the Tesla

492

00:25:24,750 --> 00:25:22,630

dude you're star man and you're backing

493

00:25:26,399 --> 00:25:24,760

up off of Earth and it's getting smaller

494

00:25:29,039 --> 00:25:26,409

and smaller and smaller and smaller and

495

00:25:30,360 --> 00:25:29,049

smaller smaller and our Sun is in front

496

00:25:32,250 --> 00:25:30,370

of you and it's starting to get smaller

497

00:25:33,870 --> 00:25:32,260

then you back out of this solar system

498

00:25:36,120 --> 00:25:33,880

you can still see the Sun but you're

499

00:25:38,490 --> 00:25:36,130

backing out of the solar system and you

500

00:25:40,049 --> 00:25:38,500

keep backing up you back up back up back

501
00:25:42,509 --> 00:25:40,059
up and everything is getting smaller and

502
00:25:47,940 --> 00:25:42,519
smaller and the next thing you know you

503
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,950
start to exit the Milky Way and you exit

504
00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,600
out of the Milky Way and it's swirling

505
00:25:53,850 --> 00:25:51,760
in front of you right and it's swirl you

506
00:25:55,379 --> 00:25:53,860
just see this massive thing and it's in

507
00:25:58,019 --> 00:25:55,389
front of you and now you're still in

508
00:26:01,889 --> 00:25:58,029
Reverse you're right you're backing up

509
00:26:04,860 --> 00:26:01,899
and the Milky Way now around you around

510
00:26:07,769 --> 00:26:04,870
you the vastness of everything you're

511
00:26:09,930 --> 00:26:07,779
looking around and and the things that

512
00:26:13,200 --> 00:26:09,940
look like stars now around you maybe

513
00:26:15,930 --> 00:26:13,210

some you can see but our galaxies those

514

00:26:19,080 --> 00:26:15,940

are galaxies those are clusters of

515

00:26:21,899 --> 00:26:19,090

trillions of stars I trill use those

516

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:21,909

earn stars but now you're backing up out

517

00:26:24,960 --> 00:26:23,200

of that you're backing up and you're

518

00:26:26,399 --> 00:26:24,970

backing up what seems to be forever and

519

00:26:29,250 --> 00:26:26,409

you're backing up in you're seeing these

520

00:26:32,220 --> 00:26:29,260

galaxies shrinking the Stars and an our

521

00:26:33,820 --> 00:26:32,230

Milky Way now just just shrinks down

522

00:26:35,919 --> 00:26:33,830

down down down

523

00:26:38,320 --> 00:26:35,929

now as you're backing up and you still

524

00:26:40,029 --> 00:26:38,330

have your eye on the Milky Way and if

525

00:26:41,710 --> 00:26:40,039

you think about it you're looking at the

526

00:26:43,720 --> 00:26:41,720

Milky Way but you're still looking at

527

00:26:45,899 --> 00:26:43,730

our solar system you're still looking at

528

00:26:49,899 --> 00:26:45,909

our Sun you're still looking at earth

529

00:26:52,239 --> 00:26:49,909

but now it's just a star it's in front

530

00:26:55,119 --> 00:26:52,249

of you and you're backing them and all

531

00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:55,129

of these galaxies are rushing past you

532

00:27:01,299 --> 00:26:57,919

you know and they're disappearing and

533

00:27:02,919 --> 00:27:01,309

turning into stars right they're not

534

00:27:05,379 --> 00:27:02,929

turning in the stars are shrinking other

535

00:27:07,419 --> 00:27:05,389

specks of light that look like stars but

536

00:27:09,879 --> 00:27:07,429

they're actually trillions of stars and

537

00:27:12,190 --> 00:27:09,889

that's going on all around you and

538

00:27:15,279 --> 00:27:12,200

you're backing up backing up backing up

539

00:27:17,289 --> 00:27:15,289

and somehow you make it to the edge of

540

00:27:20,220 --> 00:27:17,299

everything and you're backing up backing

541

00:27:23,649 --> 00:27:20,230

up and now you back out of the universe

542

00:27:27,609 --> 00:27:23,659

right you back out and in front of you

543

00:27:29,440 --> 00:27:27,619

is this ball and you just continue to

544

00:27:31,989 --> 00:27:29,450

back up you back up you back up and in

545

00:27:34,570 --> 00:27:31,999

front of you now is this ball our

546

00:27:37,359 --> 00:27:34,580

universe the Big Bang is in the center

547

00:27:40,619 --> 00:27:37,369

right and it blasts it out and now it's

548

00:27:44,499 --> 00:27:40,629

the our universe and it's this ball of

549

00:27:47,019 --> 00:27:44,509

expanding universes right or expanding

550

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:47,029

galaxies and it's there but now it looks

551

00:27:53,229 --> 00:27:50,960

like a ball of stars but it's actually a

552

00:27:55,989 --> 00:27:53,239

ball of galaxies and you back up you

553

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:55,999

back up you back up you're continuing to

554

00:28:01,869 --> 00:27:59,600

back up and then you see you look out

555

00:28:06,039 --> 00:28:01,879

past our universe you look around and

556

00:28:08,349 --> 00:28:06,049

you see all these other balls right

557

00:28:10,659 --> 00:28:08,359

these other court that the other you

558

00:28:12,940 --> 00:28:10,669

know and you continue to back up and see

559

00:28:14,769 --> 00:28:12,950

all of these universes

560

00:28:16,149 --> 00:28:14,779

they're everywhere you see ours because

561

00:28:18,580 --> 00:28:16,159

you just backed out of it and it's

562

00:28:20,440 --> 00:28:18,590

getting smaller and smaller and then you

563

00:28:23,019 --> 00:28:20,450

see all these and these other universes

564

00:28:24,430 --> 00:28:23,029

are rushing past you and you back up out

565

00:28:28,029 --> 00:28:24,440

of that and the next thing you realize

566

00:28:31,299 --> 00:28:28,039

is that all of these universes are now

567

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,309

shrinking like the galaxies did and now

568

00:28:35,560 --> 00:28:33,440

they are tiny little stars and you see

569

00:28:38,499 --> 00:28:35,570

our universe in front of you and now

570

00:28:41,519 --> 00:28:38,509

it's our universe and it's now a tiny

571

00:28:46,840 --> 00:28:41,529

little sarni back that's the way it is

572

00:28:47,920 --> 00:28:46,850

Stephen Hawking our universe is not the

573

00:28:50,790 --> 00:28:47,930

only thing

574

00:28:54,340 --> 00:28:50,800

it's and and you back up out of that

575

00:28:56,080 --> 00:28:54,350

what if you got to the edge of all of

576

00:29:01,720 --> 00:28:56,090

that what would happen

577

00:29:05,890 --> 00:29:01,730

all of those univer right it continues

578

00:29:08,380 --> 00:29:05,900

brah it just continues it continues it

579

00:29:11,320 --> 00:29:08,390

continues it continues it continues and

580

00:29:11,980 --> 00:29:11,330

that's the only way to look at it that's

581

00:29:15,180 --> 00:29:11,990

it

582

00:29:19,000 --> 00:29:15,190

there is nothing else that nothing else

583

00:29:23,860 --> 00:29:19,010

acceptable and that Stephen Hawking is

584

00:29:24,940 --> 00:29:23,870

reality time is forever there you go

585

00:29:27,970 --> 00:29:24,950

fade to black

586

00:29:30,670 --> 00:29:27,980

tonight Matthew Ryan is here very

587

00:29:32,260 --> 00:29:30,680

excited and we've got such a great week

588

00:29:35,260 --> 00:29:32,270

an amazing week on the show last night

589

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:35,270

revert tonight Matthew Ryan we're gonna

590

00:29:41,080 --> 00:29:38,720

talk about his abilities his techniques

591

00:29:43,090 --> 00:29:41,090

healing we're gonna talk about other

592

00:29:45,220 --> 00:29:43,100

dimensions and parallel worlds and

593

00:29:47,980 --> 00:29:45,230

astral out-of-body we're gonna do all of

594

00:29:49,360 --> 00:29:47,990

that and his contact with et so we're

595

00:29:52,450 --> 00:29:49,370

gonna do all of that tonight with

596

00:29:55,870 --> 00:29:52,460

Matthew tomorrow night Marina Jacobi is

597

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:55,880

here nano ET tech we're gonna do that as

598

00:29:58,510 --> 00:29:56,480

well

599

00:30:00,250 --> 00:29:58,520

Thursday night's fader night I'm your

600

00:30:03,550 --> 00:30:00,260

host Jimmy Church on the game changer

601
00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:03,560
network and kg RA the planet I'll be

602
00:30:07,950 --> 00:30:05,600
right back with tonight's guest Matthew

603
00:30:30,200 --> 00:30:07,960
why and stay with us

604
00:30:50,580 --> 00:30:33,210
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

605
00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,590
black for kgr a radio when you take the

606
00:30:55,799 --> 00:30:53,440
beams from Central America with dashes

607
00:30:58,440 --> 00:30:55,809
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

608
00:31:01,290 --> 00:30:58,450
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

609
00:31:04,440 --> 00:31:01,300
black you create the ultimate brew of

610
00:31:08,220 --> 00:31:04,450
Fringe introducing the fade to black

611
00:31:10,799 --> 00:31:08,230
blend from River moon coffee yes River

612
00:31:13,799 --> 00:31:10,809
moons darkest customized roast was

613
00:31:16,830 --> 00:31:13,809

created for the love of fade to black

614

00:31:19,500 --> 00:31:16,840

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

615

00:31:23,070 --> 00:31:19,510

smoking the beans is in every sip of

616

00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:23,080

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

617

00:31:28,380 --> 00:31:26,080

coffee dog deep with distinct

618

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:28,390

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

619

00:31:33,540 --> 00:31:31,120

like the bunker leaning further into the

620

00:31:36,810 --> 00:31:33,550

darkness of the roast is fade to black

621

00:31:38,460 --> 00:31:36,820

blend from river moon coffee just click

622

00:31:41,760 --> 00:31:38,470

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

623

00:31:47,210 --> 00:31:41,770

and use the promo code F to be blend for

624

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:47,220

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

625

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,840

natural help solutions with Chris and

626
00:31:54,270 --> 00:31:51,760
Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

627
00:31:57,180 --> 00:31:54,280
Chris now you're the CEO of get the

628
00:31:59,580 --> 00:31:57,190
t-dot-com right yes I am what is get the

629
00:32:02,250 --> 00:31:59,590
t.com I mean is this tea you buy in a

630
00:32:05,040 --> 00:32:02,260
store well no it's not I've changed teas

631
00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:05,050
just that life changing life change tea

632
00:32:09,720 --> 00:32:07,600
is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

633
00:32:10,620 --> 00:32:09,730
your body from intruders what do you

634
00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:10,630
mean by intruders

635
00:32:16,169 --> 00:32:13,600
well intruders are toxins chemicals GMOs

636
00:32:17,880 --> 00:32:16,179
heavy metals and more there are food in

637
00:32:20,190 --> 00:32:17,890
our water in our air we breathe

638
00:32:22,890 --> 00:32:20,200

seriously yeah seriously

639

00:32:25,560 --> 00:32:22,900

and life changed tea will help you with

640

00:32:27,360 --> 00:32:25,570

removing these as you say intruders s

641

00:32:28,620 --> 00:32:27,370

right Chris are there side effects with

642

00:32:31,020 --> 00:32:28,630

this team well you might lose a little

643

00:32:32,790 --> 00:32:31,030

weight when you clean your colon you

644

00:32:35,430 --> 00:32:32,800

lose weight you feel better and you have

645

00:32:37,650 --> 00:32:35,440

more energy Wow Ronnie where can people

646

00:32:40,830 --> 00:32:37,660

purchase life change tea oh that's easy

647

00:32:43,409 --> 00:32:40,840

get the t.com that's get the tea

648

00:32:44,970 --> 00:32:43,419

eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

649

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:44,980

being on the show people don't forget

650

00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:49,120

get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

651
00:33:00,000 --> 00:32:54,640
geneticists agreed fade to black

652
00:33:03,380 --> 00:33:00,010
is not your father's radio show on the

653
00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:03,390
game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

654
00:33:12,330 --> 00:33:10,720
the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

655
00:33:14,519 --> 00:33:12,340
hotel accommodations to the biggest

656
00:33:16,740 --> 00:33:14,529
conferences autograph books and DVDs

657
00:33:18,750 --> 00:33:16,750
chances to win all-inclusive conference

658
00:33:22,260 --> 00:33:18,760
cruises and private dinners with your

659
00:33:25,019 --> 00:33:22,270
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

660
00:33:27,720 --> 00:33:25,029
have it K GRA radio.com for your chance

661
00:33:29,789 --> 00:33:27,730
to win big this summer your contact for

662
00:33:34,420 --> 00:33:29,799
the best alternative talk radio on the

663
00:33:39,090 --> 00:33:36,320

[Music]

664

00:33:40,740 --> 00:33:39,100

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

665

00:33:46,920 --> 00:33:40,750

you're listening to Jimmy George

666

00:33:49,320 --> 00:33:46,930

radio.com we're listening the Shamy

667

00:34:02,120 --> 00:33:49,330

Church radio

668

00:34:08,910 --> 00:34:05,910

all right welcome back pay to block the

669

00:34:11,670 --> 00:34:08,920

Tuesday edition tonight Matthew Ryan

670

00:34:13,470 --> 00:34:11,680

joins the show and this segment of fade

671

00:34:17,220 --> 00:34:13,480

to black is proudly brought to you by

672

00:34:18,930 --> 00:34:17,230

life change team that's right now I do

673

00:34:20,820 --> 00:34:18,940

the super strength tea drink it every

674

00:34:23,880 --> 00:34:20,830

single day everybody here is on the

675

00:34:26,330 --> 00:34:23,890

program and I also do hold these up to

676
00:34:30,900 --> 00:34:26,340
the bucket cam I do the Moringa I do the

677
00:34:32,670 --> 00:34:30,910
the Pine bar I do all of the drops every

678
00:34:35,850 --> 00:34:32,680
single day tomorrow night Ronnie

679
00:34:38,460 --> 00:34:35,860
McMullen will be with us so hang out for

680
00:34:42,390 --> 00:34:38,470
that I also take the GI joy every single

681
00:34:44,430 --> 00:34:42,400
day use the promo code fader FA d ER

682
00:34:47,490 --> 00:34:44,440
when you go to the website you'll get

683
00:34:51,150 --> 00:34:47,500
yourself some free shipping tonight it

684
00:34:53,670 --> 00:34:51,160
is Matthew Ryan and he's a seer he's a

685
00:34:56,240 --> 00:34:53,680
healer from Taos New Mexico and over the

686
00:34:59,250 --> 00:34:56,250
last 18 years he's developed a unique

687
00:35:02,400 --> 00:34:59,260
energetic healing modality called gamma

688
00:35:03,950 --> 00:35:02,410

wave healing named after his ability to

689

00:35:06,570 --> 00:35:03,960

enter into the gamma state while

690

00:35:08,520 --> 00:35:06,580

facilitating healings Matthew's journey

691

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:08,530

began at an early age we're gonna find

692

00:35:12,660 --> 00:35:10,720

out about that tonight and as a child he

693

00:35:15,210 --> 00:35:12,670

had certain abilities that open doorways

694

00:35:17,880 --> 00:35:15,220

into perceiving non ordinary realities

695

00:35:21,120 --> 00:35:17,890

such as communicating with animals lucid

696

00:35:23,460 --> 00:35:21,130

dreams and out-of-body experiences but

697

00:35:25,980 --> 00:35:23,470

when he was 19 he had a series of events

698

00:35:27,390 --> 00:35:25,990

that took place which shook loose his

699

00:35:29,310 --> 00:35:27,400

apparent place in the world and

700

00:35:32,850 --> 00:35:29,320

eventually propelled him on a major

701
00:35:35,880 --> 00:35:32,860
course correction towards spirit his

702
00:35:38,190 --> 00:35:35,890
authentic self and purpose in 2004

703
00:35:40,800 --> 00:35:38,200
following the move to Taos New Mexico

704
00:35:42,570 --> 00:35:40,810
Matthew had a close encounter with UFO

705
00:35:45,390 --> 00:35:42,580
we're gonna find out the entire story

706
00:35:48,030 --> 00:35:45,400
tonight forever changing the direction

707
00:35:49,710 --> 00:35:48,040
of his path we're gonna talk about his

708
00:35:52,020 --> 00:35:49,720
abilities we're gonna talk about other

709
00:35:54,570 --> 00:35:52,030
dimensions and parallel worlds and

710
00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:54,580
realities and of course his contact with

711
00:35:59,730 --> 00:35:58,000
ET his website is gamma wave healing

712
00:36:02,490 --> 00:35:59,740
calm and I would like to welcome for the

713
00:36:04,140 --> 00:36:02,500

first time to fade to black Matthew Ryan

714

00:36:08,040 --> 00:36:04,150

Matthew good evening my friend how are

715

00:36:11,580 --> 00:36:08,050

you no I'm doing really well Jimmy it's

716

00:36:13,650 --> 00:36:11,590

kind of awesome to hop on here after you

717

00:36:15,030 --> 00:36:13,660

you know you get a set Stephen Hawking a

718

00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:15,040

little bit straight there that was kind

719

00:36:19,920 --> 00:36:15,520

of a

720

00:36:21,530 --> 00:36:19,930

funny yeah you know when and thank you

721

00:36:25,800 --> 00:36:21,540

for that but see you know the thing is

722

00:36:27,480 --> 00:36:25,810

obviously professor Hawking is much

723

00:36:30,480 --> 00:36:27,490

smarter than I am

724

00:36:33,660 --> 00:36:30,490

- I actually met him I met him once I

725

00:36:34,680 --> 00:36:33,670

met him the well yeah it's a it's a long

726

00:36:36,780 --> 00:36:34,690

story

727

00:36:39,330 --> 00:36:36,790

I'm not gonna get into it I will talk

728

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,340

about it a bit later but it was pretty

729

00:36:45,690 --> 00:36:41,680

trippy I had a conversation with him no

730

00:36:48,120 --> 00:36:45,700

joke I've got pictures of it and I had a

731

00:36:50,940 --> 00:36:48,130

conversation with him with his computer

732

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:50,950

and we were alone man it was it was

733

00:36:59,090 --> 00:36:54,160

trippy you know what he asked me that

734

00:37:03,300 --> 00:37:01,560

something like now are you the police I

735

00:37:07,680 --> 00:37:03,310

got a picture of it it was like yeah I

736

00:37:10,500 --> 00:37:07,690

get a picture of his like so I'm reading

737

00:37:13,290 --> 00:37:10,510

that I'm like no man I'm just a dude you

738

00:37:15,240 --> 00:37:13,300

know anyway more on that later you get

739

00:37:18,060 --> 00:37:15,250

the first time guest disclaimer tonight

740

00:37:19,560 --> 00:37:18,070

Matthew which is it's just you and I

741

00:37:21,150 --> 00:37:19,570

sitting on my couch having a

742

00:37:22,950 --> 00:37:21,160

conversation as friends and where the

743

00:37:25,500 --> 00:37:22,960

conversation starts it starts where it

744

00:37:28,920 --> 00:37:25,510

ends it ends but will end his friends

745

00:37:32,490 --> 00:37:28,930

are you ready to go I'm ready man Taos

746

00:37:36,690 --> 00:37:32,500

New Mexico before we go backwards too

747

00:37:38,370 --> 00:37:36,700

far for our new show for History

748

00:37:42,450 --> 00:37:38,380

Channel's called breaking mysterious we

749

00:37:46,050 --> 00:37:42,460

did a segment on there with Tyler Lyons

750

00:37:49,530 --> 00:37:46,060

about the Taos hum do you know about

751

00:37:51,150 --> 00:37:49,540

that yeah yeah I know about the Taos hum

752

00:37:52,860 --> 00:37:51,160

for sure I mean that was actually one of

753

00:37:56,160 --> 00:37:52,870

the first things that that I heard about

754

00:37:58,110 --> 00:37:56,170

when I moved here I I know that there's

755

00:38:00,030 --> 00:37:58,120

you know the Tyler probably talks about

756

00:38:02,250 --> 00:38:00,040

this but I know that there's been you

757

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,260

know actual like research done and I

758

00:38:06,900 --> 00:38:04,480

forget what the actual percentage of the

759

00:38:08,520 --> 00:38:06,910

population was that could hear the Taos

760

00:38:10,500 --> 00:38:08,530

hum but I think it was like 10 percent

761

00:38:12,990 --> 00:38:10,510

yeah be a little bit more right right

762

00:38:14,010 --> 00:38:13,000

and and this is like verifiable they

763

00:38:17,820 --> 00:38:14,020

were like 10 percent of the population

764

00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:17,830

and you know and you know I moved here

765

00:38:23,340 --> 00:38:21,280

in 2003 with with my then-girlfriend you

766

00:38:25,220 --> 00:38:23,350

know became became my wife and you know

767

00:38:29,160 --> 00:38:25,230

now now we're not together anymore but

768

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:29,170

she knew people for sure that

769

00:38:32,940 --> 00:38:30,640

had had this experience with the Taos

770

00:38:34,200 --> 00:38:32,950

hum and I think for the most part it was

771

00:38:36,480 --> 00:38:34,210

pretty much over by the time that I

772

00:38:38,430 --> 00:38:36,490

moved here or at least I I don't really

773

00:38:41,069 --> 00:38:38,440

remember ever hearing anybody actively

774

00:38:42,299 --> 00:38:41,079

talk about it and have you ever been I

775

00:38:45,420 --> 00:38:42,309

got I'm sorry go ahead

776

00:38:48,000 --> 00:38:45,430

have you heard it no you know I haven't

777

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:48,010

I I've heard other like low frequency

778

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:51,520

like super low frequency energies or

779

00:38:55,740 --> 00:38:53,440

like frequencies you know but those I

780

00:38:57,660 --> 00:38:55,750

almost always would associate probably

781

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:57,670

with like but spacecraft you know for

782

00:39:01,500 --> 00:38:59,920

something like that my my sense on the

783

00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:01,510

Taos hum whenever I've checked in on it

784

00:39:06,839 --> 00:39:05,200

was that it's related to the underground

785

00:39:08,309 --> 00:39:06,849

like deep underground tunneling that

786

00:39:10,109 --> 00:39:08,319

they were doing to build the maglev

787

00:39:12,240 --> 00:39:10,119

train system hmm

788

00:39:13,890 --> 00:39:12,250

and you know I've talked with other

789

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,900

people that that that's their belief as

790

00:39:17,220 --> 00:39:16,000

well but yeah that's just kind of you

791

00:39:18,690 --> 00:39:17,230

know when I've checked in that that's

792

00:39:20,460 --> 00:39:18,700

like the immediate hit that I get is

793

00:39:22,440 --> 00:39:20,470

it's in some way related to either to

794

00:39:24,210 --> 00:39:22,450

that or like to the deep underground

795

00:39:26,250 --> 00:39:24,220

military bunkers you know that are that

796

00:39:28,380 --> 00:39:26,260

are built around northern New Mexico and

797

00:39:30,180 --> 00:39:28,390

you know southern Colorado right so

798

00:39:33,420 --> 00:39:30,190

that's my sense I've never heard it

799

00:39:38,039 --> 00:39:33,430

though wow man I you know it was such a

800

00:39:39,450 --> 00:39:38,049

great segment on the show and we you

801
00:39:41,130 --> 00:39:39,460
know what I want everybody to go watch

802
00:39:43,230 --> 00:39:41,140
breaking mysterious but that that

803
00:39:45,120 --> 00:39:43,240
section with Tyler was really really

804
00:39:48,539 --> 00:39:45,130
good and you know he's a talented

805
00:39:50,849 --> 00:39:48,549
musician and what is great for him to go

806
00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:50,859
and do this is that he had the equipment

807
00:39:57,660 --> 00:39:54,640
the right microphones and ears and the

808
00:39:59,640 --> 00:39:57,670
ability to go and capture this audio and

809
00:40:02,460 --> 00:39:59,650
and he's got the ears to go and find it

810
00:40:05,880 --> 00:40:02,470
and listen for it but I'll save that

811
00:40:10,049 --> 00:40:05,890
segment everybody but the ant Isles New

812
00:40:12,780 --> 00:40:10,059
Mexico the Taos hum it's you know it's

813
00:40:16,799 --> 00:40:12,790

it's it's urban legend right it's part

814

00:40:19,410 --> 00:40:16,809
of Americana you know it's a really

815

00:40:20,880 --> 00:40:19,420
really is yeah and people I mean

816

00:40:24,539 --> 00:40:20,890
everybody around here is familiar with

817

00:40:26,460 --> 00:40:24,549
it so is that's pretty cool I want to

818

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:26,470
add another time I wanted to talk to you

819

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,480
more about that and I can hook you up

820

00:40:34,440 --> 00:40:30,400
with Tyler too as well he lives right

821

00:40:37,350 --> 00:40:34,450
there on tiles as well yeah he's a

822

00:40:40,380 --> 00:40:37,360
really cool dude really cool dude

823

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,390
let's let's actually back up like I said

824

00:40:44,820 --> 00:40:42,160
we're gonna back up and now we need to

825

00:40:47,730 --> 00:40:44,830
back up further what I find really

826

00:40:51,300 --> 00:40:47,740

interesting with everybody that I've

827

00:40:55,380 --> 00:40:51,310

interviewed over the years that that

828

00:40:58,530 --> 00:40:55,390

either has an ability or has everything

829

00:41:00,120 --> 00:40:58,540

goes back to the childhood everything

830

00:41:04,650 --> 00:41:00,130

kind of goes back there and for you

831

00:41:07,080 --> 00:41:04,660

that's exactly what went on so before we

832

00:41:08,040 --> 00:41:07,090

get to your you personally what were

833

00:41:10,620 --> 00:41:08,050

your parents like

834

00:41:12,030 --> 00:41:10,630

were they open-minded did it you know

835

00:41:15,650 --> 00:41:12,040

did they talk to you about this kind of

836

00:41:19,050 --> 00:41:15,660

stuff or straitlaced tell us about that

837

00:41:21,390 --> 00:41:19,060

you know my parents are awesome my

838

00:41:24,030 --> 00:41:21,400

parents are very open-minded for sure I

839

00:41:26,520 --> 00:41:24,040

mean I grew up in in a pretty

840

00:41:29,340 --> 00:41:26,530

progressive family and you know my

841

00:41:31,310 --> 00:41:29,350

father is is actually still a professor

842

00:41:33,960 --> 00:41:31,320

you know he was a college professor and

843

00:41:36,090 --> 00:41:33,970

you know administrator at universities

844

00:41:38,130 --> 00:41:36,100

while I was growing up and he actually

845

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:38,140

still in his retirement now he still

846

00:41:45,360 --> 00:41:42,640

teaches online for Arizona State even

847

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:45,370

though they live in Ohio but you know so

848

00:41:47,940 --> 00:41:47,200

we there was definitely a you know a

849

00:41:50,730 --> 00:41:47,950

premium

850

00:41:54,930 --> 00:41:50,740

I think placed on on education and and

851
00:41:57,780 --> 00:41:54,940
being open you know my mom you know also

852
00:42:00,500 --> 00:41:57,790
went to school my mom you know was a lot

853
00:42:03,000 --> 00:42:00,510
was a mom to me and my two older sisters

854
00:42:04,770 --> 00:42:03,010
but also you know worked within the

855
00:42:07,410 --> 00:42:04,780
school system where I grew up you know

856
00:42:09,210 --> 00:42:07,420
where I primarily grew up in Ohio and so

857
00:42:12,030 --> 00:42:09,220
they were definitely open and

858
00:42:13,620 --> 00:42:12,040
progressive and you know growing up for

859
00:42:14,330 --> 00:42:13,630
a while there especially when I lived in

860
00:42:18,120 --> 00:42:14,340
Ohio

861
00:42:20,010 --> 00:42:18,130
my dad was bringing in you know students

862
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:20,020
graduate students from like all over the

863
00:42:24,990 --> 00:42:22,000

world literally were coming in to Ohio

864

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:25,000

State and we're in this program that he

865

00:42:28,770 --> 00:42:27,520

was essentially in charge of and you

866

00:42:31,140 --> 00:42:28,780

know and they were being educated at

867

00:42:32,280 --> 00:42:31,150

Ohio State and so you know I was I was

868

00:42:35,460 --> 00:42:32,290

really exposed to a lot of different

869

00:42:39,300 --> 00:42:35,470

culture as far as things that are kind

870

00:42:41,820 --> 00:42:39,310

of into you know in my wheelhouse now it

871

00:42:43,170 --> 00:42:41,830

wasn't necessarily like a focus at all I

872

00:42:46,920 --> 00:42:43,180

think that we had a you know a fairly

873

00:42:49,230 --> 00:42:46,930

than a mainstream you know childhood I

874

00:42:51,160 --> 00:42:49,240

did and and our home was kind of

875

00:42:53,289 --> 00:42:51,170

mainstream like that but

876

00:42:56,799 --> 00:42:53,299

there definitely wasn't anything denying

877

00:42:59,260 --> 00:42:56,809

these types of realities you know my mom

878

00:43:02,589 --> 00:42:59,270

and in fact you know she's very

879

00:43:05,020 --> 00:43:02,599

intuitive and I often will attribute

880

00:43:07,230 --> 00:43:05,030

some of the the gifts you know that I

881

00:43:09,490 --> 00:43:07,240

came in with definitely being connected

882

00:43:11,710 --> 00:43:09,500

to her you know she has a very strong

883

00:43:13,780 --> 00:43:11,720

intuition but I think that you know

884

00:43:15,640 --> 00:43:13,790

probably like a lot of people in their

885

00:43:17,799 --> 00:43:15,650

generation you know they grew up and

886

00:43:19,089 --> 00:43:17,809

being children you know in the in the

887

00:43:21,940 --> 00:43:19,099

you know forties fifties and sixties

888

00:43:24,579 --> 00:43:21,950

that there probably wasn't a lot of

889

00:43:26,440 --> 00:43:24,589

support around those types of gifts and

890

00:43:27,730 --> 00:43:26,450

and probably in fact I would I would

891

00:43:29,770 --> 00:43:27,740

assume that there was some negative

892

00:43:32,079 --> 00:43:29,780

reinforcement you know around like you

893

00:43:34,690 --> 00:43:32,089

know intuition and you know those types

894

00:43:36,370 --> 00:43:34,700

of things and so you know I I didn't

895

00:43:38,280 --> 00:43:36,380

like you know grow up in a you know in a

896

00:43:40,420 --> 00:43:38,290

family where you know it was a very

897

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,430

anything like that but but they were

898

00:43:44,140 --> 00:43:42,400

definitely very open and progressive and

899

00:43:46,660 --> 00:43:44,150

you know one of the things I'm most

900

00:43:49,089 --> 00:43:46,670

grateful for and my family is that my

901
00:43:51,130 --> 00:43:49,099
mom and dad really fostered an

902
00:43:54,280 --> 00:43:51,140
environment where my sisters and I were

903
00:43:56,980 --> 00:43:54,290
completely allowed to pursue whatever it

904
00:43:59,410 --> 00:43:56,990
was that we wanted to pursue you know

905
00:44:02,740 --> 00:43:59,420
whether that be a life passion or a

906
00:44:04,960 --> 00:44:02,750
professional track or whatnot and you

907
00:44:07,000 --> 00:44:04,970
know even as things have kind of

908
00:44:08,740 --> 00:44:07,010
radically shifted away from you know

909
00:44:10,599 --> 00:44:08,750
what I studied in school into you know

910
00:44:12,849 --> 00:44:10,609
the work that I do now

911
00:44:14,500 --> 00:44:12,859
you know my my mom and dad I know where

912
00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,510
even though they may not fully

913
00:44:17,380 --> 00:44:15,920

understand a lot of the stuff that I do

914

00:44:20,500 --> 00:44:17,390

they're really open to it and really

915

00:44:23,799 --> 00:44:20,510

interested and you know see the efficacy

916

00:44:26,079 --> 00:44:23,809

and so you know in that respect I think

917

00:44:29,680 --> 00:44:26,089

I was I was definitely blessed I didn't

918

00:44:31,450 --> 00:44:29,690

have to deal with a lot of challenges as

919

00:44:34,510 --> 00:44:31,460

far as denial you know my parents were

920

00:44:37,180 --> 00:44:34,520

and my sisters were extremely supportive

921

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,190

of anything that I would have done you

922

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:38,960

know whether it was Vladek sore playing

923

00:44:44,650 --> 00:44:42,319

music or you know anything they they

924

00:44:45,549 --> 00:44:44,660

were extremely supportive and I think

925

00:44:48,520 --> 00:44:45,559

that that really kind of laid a

926
00:44:49,839 --> 00:44:48,530
foundation for me so that you know going

927
00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:49,849
through the process that I have gone to

928
00:44:54,039 --> 00:44:51,920
that I'm sure we'll talk about that I

929
00:44:56,200 --> 00:44:54,049
probably didn't have to unwind a whole

930
00:44:59,740 --> 00:44:56,210
lot of like social programming you know

931
00:45:00,160 --> 00:44:59,750
in order to to get to where I am right

932
00:45:16,450 --> 00:45:00,170
now

933
00:45:20,530 --> 00:45:16,460
at that age or was this something that

934
00:45:23,260 --> 00:45:20,540
what are we talking about here well you

935
00:45:26,290 --> 00:45:23,270
know it's it's an really an interesting

936
00:45:29,680 --> 00:45:26,300
thing I'm not super clear as to which

937
00:45:32,650 --> 00:45:29,690
gifts kind of showed up first although I

938
00:45:34,270 --> 00:45:32,660

do have early memory of a few different

939

00:45:35,320 --> 00:45:34,280

things you know from like my early

940

00:45:37,810 --> 00:45:35,330

childhood

941

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:37,820

the thing the situation with the animals

942

00:45:43,450 --> 00:45:40,880

like communicating with animals I don't

943

00:45:45,070 --> 00:45:43,460

remember it as being like a super

944

00:45:48,010 --> 00:45:45,080

regular thing but there were definitely

945

00:45:51,310 --> 00:45:48,020

instances that I had where I had very

946

00:45:53,320 --> 00:45:51,320

clear very clear very direct

947

00:45:56,290 --> 00:45:53,330

communication with different types of

948

00:45:57,880 --> 00:45:56,300

animals you know speaking into my mind

949

00:45:59,770 --> 00:45:57,890

essentially like I like I heard it like

950

00:46:01,780 --> 00:45:59,780

in English you know like well like I was

951
00:46:04,780 --> 00:46:01,790
having a conversation yeah like what

952
00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:04,790
give me an exam yes well yeah one

953
00:46:08,890 --> 00:46:06,560
example like this is probably one of the

954
00:46:12,130 --> 00:46:08,900
one of the more formative examples that

955
00:46:14,560 --> 00:46:12,140
I remember as a child and my whole

956
00:46:17,950 --> 00:46:14,570
family you know remembers too is that at

957
00:46:19,300 --> 00:46:17,960
some point so you know I grew up kind of

958
00:46:21,520 --> 00:46:19,310
kind of around the country a little bit

959
00:46:23,980 --> 00:46:21,530
when when I was I was born in Las Vegas

960
00:46:27,520 --> 00:46:23,990
of all places my dad I believe was at

961
00:46:29,140 --> 00:46:27,530
UNLV and and then we ended up you know

962
00:46:30,760 --> 00:46:29,150
moving to Carson City when I was I think

963
00:46:32,830 --> 00:46:30,770

like two or two-and-a-half and then we

964

00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:32,840

ended up moving to Phoenix and so my

965

00:46:38,290 --> 00:46:34,720

early childhood I grew up in Scottsdale

966

00:46:39,940 --> 00:46:38,300

until I was like 10 years old and you

967

00:46:41,470 --> 00:46:39,950

know we used to go escape the heat up

968

00:46:43,450 --> 00:46:41,480

into the mountains you know as like I'm

969

00:46:46,510 --> 00:46:43,460

sure a lot of people do it live in

970

00:46:48,420 --> 00:46:46,520

Phoenix or Tucson and I used to always

971

00:46:51,610 --> 00:46:48,430

really loved that I mean I really loved

972

00:46:53,110 --> 00:46:51,620

Scottsdale at that time you know it's

973

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:53,120

it's oh wow it's a very different city

974

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:55,760

now but at the time like I really loved

975

00:46:59,440 --> 00:46:57,920

loved living in there but I used to love

976
00:47:01,540 --> 00:46:59,450
going up into the mountains you know and

977
00:47:02,920 --> 00:47:01,550
we were fortunate enough that like every

978
00:47:04,900 --> 00:47:02,930
once in a while we might go and spend a

979
00:47:06,760 --> 00:47:04,910
week in the winter or several days in

980
00:47:08,980 --> 00:47:06,770
the winter you know up and like Payson

981
00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:08,990
in the mountains or or maybe like I

982
00:47:12,430 --> 00:47:10,160
remember going to Sedona

983
00:47:13,960 --> 00:47:12,440
as a kid and even back then I was just

984
00:47:16,480 --> 00:47:13,970
like struck with how beautiful that was

985
00:47:17,780 --> 00:47:16,490
and this this one particular memory I'm

986
00:47:20,210 --> 00:47:17,790
not

987
00:47:22,160 --> 00:47:20,220
you know really sure how how old I was I

988
00:47:25,760 --> 00:47:22,170

believe I was either five or six maybe

989

00:47:27,950 --> 00:47:25,770

seven years old and we were up in

990

00:47:29,540 --> 00:47:27,960

somewhere in northern Arizona and we

991

00:47:31,250 --> 00:47:29,550

were driving as a family you know it was

992

00:47:33,620 --> 00:47:31,260

me I believe both of my sisters were

993

00:47:36,080 --> 00:47:33,630

with me and my mom and my dad and we had

994

00:47:37,280 --> 00:47:36,090

stopped probably the stretch or you know

995

00:47:39,530 --> 00:47:37,290

whatever water the bushes or something

996

00:47:40,730 --> 00:47:39,540

maybe and we were walking around you

997

00:47:42,200 --> 00:47:40,740

know and it was you know northern

998

00:47:45,500 --> 00:47:42,210

Arizona and that kind of Ponderosa

999

00:47:47,570 --> 00:47:45,510

forest right and we were all just kind

1000

00:47:50,030 --> 00:47:47,580

of like lingering around and talking and

1001
00:47:52,430 --> 00:47:50,040
suddenly like I don't even know why but

1002
00:47:55,070 --> 00:47:52,440
I had this very very clear like

1003
00:47:57,620 --> 00:47:55,080
directive almost to go walking up this

1004
00:47:58,970 --> 00:47:57,630
hill away from my family and I didn't

1005
00:48:02,000 --> 00:47:58,980
even think anything of it like I had

1006
00:48:04,690 --> 00:48:02,010
zero fear and I went walking up this

1007
00:48:07,010 --> 00:48:04,700
hill and you know and as a kid I

1008
00:48:09,440 --> 00:48:07,020
guarantee like my like you know might

1009
00:48:11,090 --> 00:48:09,450
spatial and like time relationship was

1010
00:48:12,800 --> 00:48:11,100
probably way off I didn't realize at all

1011
00:48:15,740 --> 00:48:12,810
like how long I was gone or how far I

1012
00:48:16,670 --> 00:48:15,750
had gone but I walked fair ways off away

1013
00:48:18,890 --> 00:48:16,680

from the family

1014

00:48:21,140 --> 00:48:18,900

and I came up on top of this hill and

1015

00:48:23,870 --> 00:48:21,150

there was a clearing with a construction

1016

00:48:25,220 --> 00:48:23,880

site and like I remember I walked out

1017

00:48:27,970 --> 00:48:25,230

into the clearing and there was this big

1018

00:48:30,620 --> 00:48:27,980

bulldozer just like sitting there and

1019

00:48:32,000 --> 00:48:30,630

there like in the dirt you know it was

1020

00:48:33,050 --> 00:48:32,010

very clear they had like cleared a bunch

1021

00:48:34,250 --> 00:48:33,060

of trees it looked like they're probably

1022

00:48:37,880 --> 00:48:34,260

building I don't know like a group of

1023

00:48:39,500 --> 00:48:37,890

houses or something and I I walked up

1024

00:48:41,810 --> 00:48:39,510

onto that bulldozer you know thinking oh

1025

00:48:43,100 --> 00:48:41,820

this is pretty cool and right when I'd

1026

00:48:45,140 --> 00:48:43,110

like turn the corner around the

1027

00:48:47,210 --> 00:48:45,150

bulldozer there wasn't herd of elk and

1028

00:48:49,730 --> 00:48:47,220

they were like right in front of me I

1029

00:48:51,260 --> 00:48:49,740

mean I you know they're like I could

1030

00:48:54,020 --> 00:48:51,270

have almost reached out and touched the

1031

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,030

elk and the you know this had to have

1032

00:48:59,900 --> 00:48:56,880

been wet in the spring or the summer or

1033

00:49:02,180 --> 00:48:59,910

something I guess and there there were

1034

00:49:04,400 --> 00:49:02,190

several cows and there was one bull and

1035

00:49:05,960 --> 00:49:04,410

the bull was standing right in front of

1036

00:49:07,850 --> 00:49:05,970

me and I mean like when I turned the

1037

00:49:09,200 --> 00:49:07,860

corner and I'm like literally I'm I mean

1038

00:49:11,240 --> 00:49:09,210

I'm looking up at it you know I was a

1039

00:49:13,520 --> 00:49:11,250

lot shorter than this elk but I was like

1040

00:49:15,560 --> 00:49:13,530

face to face with this bull elk and it

1041

00:49:18,020 --> 00:49:15,570

froze you know and I was like oh my god

1042

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:18,030

you know and I startled them to like

1043

00:49:21,770 --> 00:49:19,680

they they must not a caught wind of me

1044

00:49:23,840 --> 00:49:21,780

or something but they they were looking

1045

00:49:26,180 --> 00:49:23,850

down at me they all were like frozen and

1046

00:49:28,280 --> 00:49:26,190

fixed staring at me and and and I was

1047

00:49:30,500 --> 00:49:28,290

like oh my gosh you're you're a bull elk

1048

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:30,510

and and he was like yes you know I mean

1049

00:49:37,070 --> 00:49:31,680

I heard like he spoke

1050

00:49:38,810 --> 00:49:37,080

really and yeah okay I realized I was

1051

00:49:41,000 --> 00:49:38,820

like oh my god you could kill me

1052

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:41,010

couldn't you and he said to me said yes

1053

00:49:48,140 --> 00:49:44,000

I could kill you but I'm not going to do

1054

00:49:51,380 --> 00:49:48,150

why you said you know to you muneerah 10

1055

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,390

how old Rhea yeah we moved to Phoenix

1056

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:53,280

when when I was I think when I was four

1057

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:55,680

and then we left Phoenix when I was 10

1058

00:50:00,260 --> 00:49:58,800

we moved to Ohio so at this point I mean

1059

00:50:01,970 --> 00:50:00,270

at the earliest I was four but I'm

1060

00:50:03,500 --> 00:50:01,980

pretty sure I was probably five or six I

1061

00:50:04,970 --> 00:50:03,510

mean I don't know maybe my mom's listen

1062

00:50:07,070 --> 00:50:04,980

and she can hop on the blog and she can

1063

00:50:09,290 --> 00:50:07,080

tell if that was right right okay so

1064

00:50:13,460 --> 00:50:09,300

you're five or six looking at ya

1065

00:50:17,300 --> 00:50:13,470

frigging elk which L which is monstrous

1066

00:50:18,980 --> 00:50:17,310

right those things are huge huge yeah

1067

00:50:22,160 --> 00:50:18,990

they're huge I mean they're the size of

1068

00:50:23,960 --> 00:50:22,170

a horse you know yeah yeah yeah yeah so

1069

00:50:25,790 --> 00:50:23,970

you know so I'm looking dead at this

1070

00:50:27,200 --> 00:50:25,800

square in the eyes with this elk and I

1071

00:50:29,090 --> 00:50:27,210

said oh my god you could kill me

1072

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,100

couldn't you and he said yes I could

1073

00:50:34,250 --> 00:50:31,680

kill you but I'm not going to and I mean

1074

00:50:36,080 --> 00:50:34,260

I was relieved for sure and and then

1075

00:50:37,790 --> 00:50:36,090

suddenly like they're you know they they

1076

00:50:40,310 --> 00:50:37,800

like their attention went up that like

1077

00:50:41,930 --> 00:50:40,320

all of their heads moved up and they

1078

00:50:44,000 --> 00:50:41,940

suddenly they left like he didn't say

1079

00:50:45,680 --> 00:50:44,010

anything else to me and they they all

1080

00:50:48,260 --> 00:50:45,690

left and I was like woah what happened

1081

00:50:49,970 --> 00:50:48,270

and and I remember I was like looking

1082

00:50:52,310 --> 00:50:49,980

around on the ground and I actually saw

1083

00:50:54,110 --> 00:50:52,320

in the mud I saw like this bear prints

1084

00:50:56,120 --> 00:50:54,120

and I was like huh maybe there maybe

1085

00:50:58,280 --> 00:50:56,130

there's a bear or something you know and

1086

00:50:59,480 --> 00:50:58,290

I started to get scared and like I mean

1087

00:51:01,070 --> 00:50:59,490

I knew what a bear print was because

1088

00:51:03,170 --> 00:51:01,080

like I was in Cub Scouts you know and so

1089

00:51:05,780 --> 00:51:03,180

and but it wasn't you know it wasn't a

1090

00:51:08,360 --> 00:51:05,790

bear that was like an old print but what

1091

00:51:10,640 --> 00:51:08,370

ended up happening was my dog amber came

1092

00:51:11,930 --> 00:51:10,650

running up the hill so my golden

1093

00:51:13,550 --> 00:51:11,940

retriever we had a Golden Retriever

1094

00:51:15,650 --> 00:51:13,560

named amber that was just like such a

1095

00:51:16,970 --> 00:51:15,660

sweet dog and she came running up the

1096

00:51:18,590 --> 00:51:16,980

hill and she came you know she came

1097

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:18,600

right to me and I turned around and

1098

00:51:23,180 --> 00:51:20,880

amber looked at me and she says Matthew

1099

00:51:24,920 --> 00:51:23,190

you have to come with me now and I was

1100

00:51:27,080 --> 00:51:24,930

like oh my gosh what's what's going on

1101
00:51:29,630 --> 00:51:27,090
and she said you know family is worried

1102
00:51:32,120 --> 00:51:29,640
you have to come with me and I said okay

1103
00:51:35,330 --> 00:51:32,130
and so you know she started leading me

1104
00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,340
back down the hill and we actually liked

1105
00:51:38,690 --> 00:51:37,440
it one of the it's the only time ever in

1106
00:51:41,630 --> 00:51:38,700
my life that I've come across a

1107
00:51:43,250 --> 00:51:41,640
rattlesnake was in this moment we like

1108
00:51:45,050 --> 00:51:43,260
we were going down and and there was

1109
00:51:47,330 --> 00:51:45,060
there was a rattlesnake and in like

1110
00:51:49,520 --> 00:51:47,340
I think inside of a log or near a log I

1111
00:51:51,650 --> 00:51:49,530
didn't see it but it rattled and the dog

1112
00:51:53,450 --> 00:51:51,660
got between me and the snake kind of

1113
00:51:55,280 --> 00:51:53,460

moved off to my right and like I I

1114

00:51:57,860 --> 00:51:55,290

followed like behind the dog you know

1115

00:51:59,090 --> 00:51:57,870

and her hair was up and and I and again

1116

00:52:01,130 --> 00:51:59,100

I never saw the snake but it was

1117

00:52:03,590 --> 00:52:01,140

definitely there and then we kept on

1118

00:52:04,880 --> 00:52:03,600

going down the hill and when we got down

1119

00:52:06,080 --> 00:52:04,890

to the you know to the bottom of the

1120

00:52:07,820 --> 00:52:06,090

hill she took me right to where the

1121

00:52:09,200 --> 00:52:07,830

family was and like as we were

1122

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:09,210

approaching I could hear them yelling

1123

00:52:14,210 --> 00:52:11,520

and I was like oh oh like I'm in trouble

1124

00:52:17,210 --> 00:52:14,220

like you know like they were they were

1125

00:52:19,130 --> 00:52:17,220

calling for me and we got down there and

1126

00:52:20,750 --> 00:52:19,140

I think it was my mom like you know just

1127

00:52:22,730 --> 00:52:20,760

like grabbed me and she was probably

1128

00:52:26,000 --> 00:52:22,740

pretty emotional you know as I could

1129

00:52:28,070 --> 00:52:26,010

imagine and and you know it was kind of

1130

00:52:30,170 --> 00:52:28,080

in my memory it's not super clear but

1131

00:52:31,840 --> 00:52:30,180

like a you know what was said or what

1132

00:52:34,100 --> 00:52:31,850

happened but they they said though when

1133

00:52:35,630 --> 00:52:34,110

eventually you know they they said that

1134

00:52:38,000 --> 00:52:35,640

what happened I guess I think it was my

1135

00:52:39,710 --> 00:52:38,010

dad said to the dog I mean they were

1136

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,720

looking for me for like several minutes

1137

00:52:43,130 --> 00:52:41,760

like 10 minutes or something 5-10

1138

00:52:44,780 --> 00:52:43,140

minutes and and I was nowhere to be

1139

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:44,790

found you know so of course the family

1140

00:52:50,330 --> 00:52:47,760

started to panic and my dad I guess

1141

00:52:52,880 --> 00:52:50,340

looked at the dog and said amber go find

1142

00:52:55,060 --> 00:52:52,890

Matthew and she took off and like ran up

1143

00:52:57,470 --> 00:52:55,070

the hill and she came straight to me so

1144

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:57,480

you know that that's like I mean there

1145

00:53:00,200 --> 00:52:58,800

are a couple of other experiences I've

1146

00:53:01,820 --> 00:53:00,210

had where like I've had direct

1147

00:53:04,610 --> 00:53:01,830

communication with animals you know as a

1148

00:53:08,960 --> 00:53:04,620

child but like that that one was like it

1149

00:53:12,770 --> 00:53:08,970

stands out for sure and so at that age

1150

00:53:15,170 --> 00:53:12,780

too as well you know lucid dreams and

1151

00:53:19,490 --> 00:53:15,180

and things this all just started to

1152

00:53:21,560 --> 00:53:19,500

happen to you yeah I think so it

1153

00:53:23,930 --> 00:53:21,570

basically like the dreaming thing this

1154

00:53:27,140 --> 00:53:23,940

is I'm pretty sure that the dreaming

1155

00:53:29,150 --> 00:53:27,150

thing was going on up until you know

1156

00:53:31,610 --> 00:53:29,160

maybe I was like about 6 although I

1157

00:53:33,260 --> 00:53:31,620

think when when I when I was 13 I

1158

00:53:35,870 --> 00:53:33,270

remember having a very clear dream you

1159

00:53:38,660 --> 00:53:35,880

know I could share after this but up

1160

00:53:41,720 --> 00:53:38,670

until I was probably 6 maybe 7 years old

1161

00:53:43,250 --> 00:53:41,730

I used to have a guess until I was 7

1162

00:53:46,190 --> 00:53:43,260

years old when I was in 2nd grade I

1163

00:53:48,290 --> 00:53:46,200

think I shut down this ability I would

1164

00:53:51,320 --> 00:53:48,300

have these dreams where I would dream

1165

00:53:53,810 --> 00:53:51,330

the future and and it actually really

1166

00:53:55,700 --> 00:53:53,820

freaked me out I didn't know what was

1167

00:53:57,650 --> 00:53:55,710

happening you know it wasn't like a deja

1168

00:53:58,940 --> 00:53:57,660

vu you know it wasn't it wasn't bad

1169

00:54:01,069 --> 00:53:58,950

although the fee

1170

00:54:04,099 --> 00:54:01,079

is kind of the same like you know I

1171

00:54:05,839 --> 00:54:04,109

would be at school and you know we would

1172

00:54:07,339 --> 00:54:05,849

be like teaching you know teacher would

1173

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:07,349

be teaching a lesson plan or something

1174

00:54:12,680 --> 00:54:09,359

and then suddenly I would be in a memory

1175

00:54:14,960 --> 00:54:12,690

from a dream and I'm like oh wait I

1176

00:54:16,880 --> 00:54:14,970

dreamt this you know and and and it

1177

00:54:20,210 --> 00:54:16,890

would play out exactly the way that I

1178

00:54:21,920 --> 00:54:20,220

knew that it would play out and at a

1179

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:21,930

certain point like I don't think that I

1180

00:54:26,240 --> 00:54:24,720

shared with with my mom or dad or you

1181

00:54:29,300 --> 00:54:26,250

know maybe I did I don't have memory

1182

00:54:31,460 --> 00:54:29,310

really of talking to them about it but I

1183

00:54:33,020 --> 00:54:31,470

I remember kind of just kind of keeping

1184

00:54:37,220 --> 00:54:33,030

it to myself and it was a little bit

1185

00:54:38,270 --> 00:54:37,230

unsettling to me and as I got like older

1186

00:54:40,700 --> 00:54:38,280

again the you know moving probably

1187

00:54:42,980 --> 00:54:40,710

towards like seven years old these

1188

00:54:45,260 --> 00:54:42,990

dreams would happen and it began to cut

1189

00:54:47,180 --> 00:54:45,270

scare me and frustrate me because I

1190

00:54:49,730 --> 00:54:47,190

didn't understand why I was dreaming the

1191

00:54:51,620 --> 00:54:49,740

future and so I used to try these

1192

00:54:53,780 --> 00:54:51,630

experiments you know I'm like a like a

1193

00:54:56,540 --> 00:54:53,790

good little Virgo you known a scientist

1194

00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:56,550

like I like to do my experiments

1195

00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:58,640

sometimes and so I would try to change

1196

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,440

what I had dreamt it's like I remember

1197

00:55:05,630 --> 00:55:03,599

the the one the one memory that I have

1198

00:55:08,120 --> 00:55:05,640

very specifically about this happening

1199

00:55:09,710 --> 00:55:08,130

was that we were we had a play you know

1200

00:55:12,140 --> 00:55:09,720

like we were doing like a class play of

1201
00:55:14,240 --> 00:55:12,150
something and as we were you know

1202
00:55:18,079 --> 00:55:14,250
rehearsing our play in class and this is

1203
00:55:20,240 --> 00:55:18,089
in second grade the you know the the the

1204
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:20,250
dream started to unfold and I started

1205
00:55:24,079 --> 00:55:22,079
saying things differently I started

1206
00:55:26,000 --> 00:55:24,089
doing things differently you know kind

1207
00:55:27,890 --> 00:55:26,010
of modifying my behavior to see if it

1208
00:55:30,290 --> 00:55:27,900
would affect anything and I couldn't

1209
00:55:32,180 --> 00:55:30,300
affect it you know it's like they they

1210
00:55:33,980 --> 00:55:32,190
kept on saying they're you know the

1211
00:55:36,079 --> 00:55:33,990
right things but I had said the wrong

1212
00:55:38,859 --> 00:55:36,089
things and I I just couldn't wrap my

1213
00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:38,869

head around like what was going on and

1214

00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:42,240

at a certain point it stopped and what

1215

00:55:46,460 --> 00:55:43,920

I've kind of come to understand now is

1216

00:55:48,559 --> 00:55:46,470

that the you know I believe that I began

1217

00:55:51,290 --> 00:55:48,569

to shut that down because I really I

1218

00:55:53,930 --> 00:55:51,300

didn't like it and and again you know

1219

00:55:55,640 --> 00:55:53,940

I'm you know let's say that we were in

1220

00:55:58,099 --> 00:55:55,650

if I had grown up you know at a time

1221

00:55:59,809 --> 00:55:58,109

like now where we have you know

1222

00:56:01,760 --> 00:55:59,819

culturally we've got like these Indigo's

1223

00:56:03,319 --> 00:56:01,770

and all the you know crystalline rainbow

1224

00:56:05,780 --> 00:56:03,329

children and all these different things

1225

00:56:07,579 --> 00:56:05,790

referring to our children you know I'm

1226
00:56:09,200 --> 00:56:07,589
sure that if I I had mentioned something

1227
00:56:11,180 --> 00:56:09,210
like that to anybody you know there

1228
00:56:13,010 --> 00:56:11,190
would have maybe been a little

1229
00:56:16,250 --> 00:56:13,020
but more of a frame of reference to try

1230
00:56:19,849 --> 00:56:16,260
to help me to understand but you know at

1231
00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:19,859
the time it's it wasn't it wasn't very

1232
00:56:24,410 --> 00:56:21,839
cool you know I really didn't enjoy it

1233
00:56:26,000 --> 00:56:24,420
and you know the other thing that I'd

1234
00:56:27,559 --> 00:56:26,010
mentioned another dream that definitely

1235
00:56:31,220 --> 00:56:27,569
stood out in my childhood was actually I

1236
00:56:33,470 --> 00:56:31,230
remember when I was 13 and this this may

1237
00:56:35,210 --> 00:56:33,480
actually kind of maybe it's not as much

1238
00:56:37,339 --> 00:56:35,220

about like the lucid dreaming ability

1239

00:56:40,520 --> 00:56:37,349

but maybe like accessing into some other

1240

00:56:41,930 --> 00:56:40,530

reality thread or like another kind of

1241

00:56:43,790 --> 00:56:41,940

you know dimensional reality or

1242

00:56:46,670 --> 00:56:43,800

something but I I remember you know

1243

00:56:49,250 --> 00:56:46,680

waking up and you know with my alarm one

1244

00:56:50,599 --> 00:56:49,260

time before school and and of course

1245

00:56:53,540 --> 00:56:50,609

that you know I hit the snooze button

1246

00:56:56,059 --> 00:56:53,550

and and I went back like I dropped back

1247

00:56:59,900 --> 00:56:56,069

into this lucid dream and I was in this

1248

00:57:02,599 --> 00:56:59,910

lucid dream having a kind of linear time

1249

00:57:04,819 --> 00:57:02,609

line experience that was like probably

1250

00:57:06,260 --> 00:57:04,829

30 or 40 minutes like there was like

1251

00:57:08,750 --> 00:57:06,270

this whole adventure that I ended up

1252

00:57:11,089 --> 00:57:08,760

having and I went through this dream and

1253

00:57:13,040 --> 00:57:11,099

then I remembered in my dream I was like

1254

00:57:15,170 --> 00:57:13,050

oh my god I'm late for school

1255

00:57:16,940 --> 00:57:15,180

and I woke myself up out of the dream

1256

00:57:20,359 --> 00:57:16,950

and I looked at my clock and it had

1257

00:57:22,849 --> 00:57:20,369

literally been one minute and I like my

1258

00:57:24,980 --> 00:57:22,859

my reality like almost cracked in a way

1259

00:57:27,500 --> 00:57:24,990

like my mind couldn't handle the fact

1260

00:57:29,329 --> 00:57:27,510

that I know that like I you know like if

1261

00:57:31,550 --> 00:57:29,339

I would have recounted that story to my

1262

00:57:32,990 --> 00:57:31,560

mom about what that dream was it would

1263

00:57:36,020 --> 00:57:33,000

have taken me half an hour to tell her

1264

00:57:37,970 --> 00:57:36,030

right right right right and so I and and

1265

00:57:40,099 --> 00:57:37,980

I couldn't grasp what had just happened

1266

00:57:41,960 --> 00:57:40,109

and my mind was like literally freaked

1267

00:57:43,609 --> 00:57:41,970

out a little bit going how is that this

1268

00:57:47,630 --> 00:57:43,619

possible you know that's not possible

1269

00:57:50,329 --> 00:57:47,640

and you know so I again I look at those

1270

00:57:53,329 --> 00:57:50,339

kind of formative experiences you know

1271

00:57:55,010 --> 00:57:53,339

now and you know and especially you know

1272

00:57:57,020 --> 00:57:55,020

like he's like the astral projection or

1273

00:57:58,970 --> 00:57:57,030

the out-of-body experiences and I look I

1274

00:58:02,300 --> 00:57:58,980

look at that and I and I understand that

1275

00:58:04,400 --> 00:58:02,310

that you know that there was definitely

1276

00:58:05,839 --> 00:58:04,410

something maybe a little bit different

1277

00:58:07,700 --> 00:58:05,849

or maybe a lot different I don't know

1278

00:58:10,670 --> 00:58:07,710

but it was it was different you know I

1279

00:58:13,609 --> 00:58:10,680

had a different abilities that I came in

1280

00:58:15,200 --> 00:58:13,619

with that we're kind of latent and maybe

1281

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,210

they maybe they got suppressed a little

1282

00:58:19,370 --> 00:58:17,520

bit and then eventually they they kind

1283

00:58:22,880 --> 00:58:19,380

of came back online you know a little

1284

00:58:23,780 --> 00:58:22,890

bit more slowly as I got older so yeah

1285

00:58:28,030 --> 00:58:23,790

yeah

1286

00:58:30,920 --> 00:58:28,040

I fir foremost or it would would say ah

1287

00:58:32,840 --> 00:58:30,930

pretty strange childhood for our

1288

00:58:34,970 --> 00:58:32,850

audience they're like well you know

1289

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:34,980

that's that's that was me growing up

1290

00:58:39,530 --> 00:58:37,440

totally appreciate all of that actually

1291

00:58:41,300 --> 00:58:39,540

our guest tonight is Matthew Ryan he

1292

00:58:44,090 --> 00:58:41,310

will be at the SOL tech conference with

1293

00:58:46,130 --> 00:58:44,100

this up at ESET e August 9th through the

1294

00:58:48,860 --> 00:58:46,140

12th and you can go click on the SOL

1295

00:58:51,560 --> 00:58:48,870

tech gathering dot-com banner over Jimmy

1296

00:58:53,660 --> 00:58:51,570

Church radio.com more with Matthew right

1297

00:58:57,680 --> 00:58:53,670

after this short break when we come back

1298

00:59:03,470 --> 00:58:57,690

we're gonna jump to 2004 and his close

1299

00:59:13,700 --> 00:59:05,780

[Music]

1300

00:59:17,700 --> 00:59:15,780

this is fade to black

1301
00:59:21,390 --> 00:59:17,710
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1302
00:59:23,180 --> 00:59:21,400
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1303
00:59:26,490 --> 00:59:23,190
alliance

1304
00:59:29,820 --> 00:59:26,500
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1305
00:59:34,290 --> 00:59:29,830
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1306
00:59:36,510 --> 00:59:34,300
Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1307
00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:36,520
Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1308
00:59:42,750 --> 00:59:39,280
Pharma a company whose products are

1309
00:59:46,860 --> 00:59:42,760
based on science human function based on

1310
00:59:47,580 --> 00:59:46,870
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1311
00:59:49,890 --> 00:59:47,590
Pharma

1312
00:59:52,500 --> 00:59:49,900
firmly believes in this science and

1313
00:59:55,410 --> 00:59:52,510

their research indicates that support of

1314

00:59:58,590 --> 00:59:55,420

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1315

01:00:01,590 --> 00:59:58,600

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1316

01:00:02,430 --> 01:00:01,600

science includes relief capsules for

1317

01:00:05,460 --> 01:00:02,440

pain relief

1318

01:00:08,550 --> 01:00:05,470

sleep capsules which are natural support

1319

01:00:12,000 --> 01:00:08,560

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1320

01:00:15,060 --> 01:00:12,010

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1321

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:15,070

support your active lifestyle just click

1322

01:00:20,550 --> 01:00:16,720

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1323

01:00:23,130 --> 01:00:20,560

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

1324

01:00:26,340 --> 01:00:23,140

discount on all of their products or

1325

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:26,350

visit new farm at calm for all of the

1326

01:00:40,499 --> 01:00:29,680

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1327

01:00:45,009 --> 01:00:43,150

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1328

01:00:48,009 --> 01:00:45,019

planet and you're listening to my good

1329

01:00:50,589 --> 01:00:48,019

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1330

01:00:55,150 --> 01:00:50,599

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1331

01:00:57,279 --> 01:00:55,160

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1332

01:01:20,230 --> 01:00:57,289

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1333

01:01:24,370 --> 01:01:20,240

radio.com revolution ancient life oil

1334

01:01:26,980 --> 01:01:24,380

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1335

01:01:29,319 --> 01:01:26,990

ancient life oil from the source this

1336

01:01:32,319 --> 01:01:29,329

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1337

01:01:34,749 --> 01:01:32,329

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1338

01:01:37,029 --> 01:01:34,759

healthy you're happy the truth about

1339

01:01:40,329 --> 01:01:37,039

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1340

01:01:43,480 --> 01:01:40,339

give back to mankind life longevity and

1341

01:01:46,269 --> 01:01:43,490

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1342

01:01:48,670 --> 01:01:46,279

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1343

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:48,680

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1344

01:01:55,690 --> 01:01:51,440

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1345

01:02:00,279 --> 01:01:55,700

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1346

01:02:01,509 --> 01:02:00,289

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1347

01:02:04,239 --> 01:02:01,519

in the world

1348

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:04,249

Gobekli tapi the statements made

1349

01:02:06,339 --> 01:02:05,359

regarding these products have not been

1350

01:02:07,599 --> 01:02:06,349

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1351

01:02:08,920 --> 01:02:07,609

Administration these products are not

1352

01:02:10,749 --> 01:02:08,930

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1353

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:10,759

prevent any disease please consult your

1354

01:02:13,210 --> 01:02:12,079

health care professional about potential

1355

01:02:15,309 --> 01:02:13,220

interactions or other possible

1356

01:02:17,049 --> 01:02:15,319

complications before using any product

1357

01:02:18,759 --> 01:02:17,059

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1358

01:02:21,069 --> 01:02:18,769

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1359

01:02:23,170 --> 01:02:21,079

church on fade to black across the globe

1360

01:02:26,330 --> 01:02:23,180

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1361

01:02:41,640 --> 01:02:26,340

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1362

01:02:48,640 --> 01:02:46,589

[Music]

1363

01:02:50,290 --> 01:02:48,650

welcome back fade to black I'm you know

1364

01:02:52,750 --> 01:02:50,300

Jimmy church on the game-changer now

1365

01:02:57,280 --> 01:02:52,760

worked in kg RA the planet you follow me

1366

01:02:59,500 --> 01:02:57,290

on Twitter at JDO simple tonight Matthew

1367

01:03:01,210 --> 01:02:59,510

Ryan is with us tomorrow night marina

1368

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:01,220

Jacoby is going to be here to talk about

1369

01:03:06,130 --> 01:03:04,640

some et nanotech and this segment of

1370

01:03:09,220 --> 01:03:06,140

fade to black has proudly brought to you

1371

01:03:12,730 --> 01:03:09,230

by River moon coffee makers of the fade

1372

01:03:16,660 --> 01:03:12,740

to black blend all you have to do is use

1373

01:03:19,540 --> 01:03:16,670

that promo code F to be blend that's F

1374

01:03:23,950 --> 01:03:19,550

the number to blend fade to black blend

1375

01:03:27,250 --> 01:03:23,960

F to be blend 15% off of your order

1376

01:03:28,960 --> 01:03:27,260

ask anybody it is truly the best coffee

1377

01:03:33,069 --> 01:03:28,970

in the world

1378

01:03:37,300 --> 01:03:33,079

alright Matthew yeah do you have your

1379

01:03:38,650 --> 01:03:37,310

fade to black blend I you know I don't I

1380

01:03:40,240 --> 01:03:38,660

was thinking about it tonight I don't

1381

01:03:45,880 --> 01:03:40,250

have one but I think I tried it out at

1382

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:45,890

contact get the mortar here now we'll

1383

01:03:51,760 --> 01:03:50,240

send you a gift pack it's amazing it is

1384

01:03:55,660 --> 01:03:51,770

it's the best coffee in the world I'm a

1385

01:03:59,020 --> 01:03:55,670

big coffee I mean seriously my entire

1386

01:04:02,290 --> 01:03:59,030

life has been spent drinking coffee all

1387

01:04:03,790 --> 01:04:02,300

around the world and and I I consider

1388

01:04:07,240 --> 01:04:03,800

myself I know

1389

01:04:10,329 --> 01:04:07,250

coffee right you know okay this is the

1390

01:04:12,550 --> 01:04:10,339

this is the truth everybody has got

1391

01:04:14,559 --> 01:04:12,560

something that they are specialists in I

1392

01:04:16,089 --> 01:04:14,569

don't care what you do for a job I don't

1393

01:04:18,250 --> 01:04:16,099

care what you do for you no but there's

1394

01:04:23,290 --> 01:04:18,260

something that everybody is an expert in

1395

01:04:26,290 --> 01:04:23,300

okay for me it's coffee for me

1396

01:04:30,010 --> 01:04:26,300

I can talk smack about coffee I know

1397

01:04:33,370 --> 01:04:30,020

what I'm talking about the best now

1398

01:04:36,970 --> 01:04:33,380

let's let's bounce up here to 2004 you

1399

01:04:39,970 --> 01:04:36,980

moved to Taos New Mexico and up to this

1400

01:04:41,770 --> 01:04:39,980

point when you had this encounter that

1401
01:04:44,460 --> 01:04:41,780
you call a close encounter which we're

1402
01:04:48,700 --> 01:04:44,470
going to get into but prior to this

1403
01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:48,710
anything any sightings anything going on

1404
01:04:56,450 --> 01:04:53,119
in your life or was 2004 the first well

1405
01:04:59,599 --> 01:04:56,460
you know as far as like

1406
01:05:02,210 --> 01:04:59,609
recked sightings I don't I don't have

1407
01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:02,220
any kind of memory of sightings early on

1408
01:05:08,180 --> 01:05:06,480
like when I was a kid or growing up you

1409
01:05:11,120 --> 01:05:08,190
know yeah you'd mentioned he has some of

1410
01:05:13,400 --> 01:05:11,130
the experiences that I'd had you know

1411
01:05:15,440 --> 01:05:13,410
when I was 19 you know I ended up havin

1412
01:05:18,170 --> 01:05:15,450
when I was 19 I had some experiences

1413
01:05:21,170 --> 01:05:18,180

that really kind of opened my eyes and

1414

01:05:24,650 --> 01:05:21,180

in a big way like it that included kind

1415

01:05:29,839 --> 01:05:24,660

of a spontaneous astral projection which

1416

01:05:31,130 --> 01:05:29,849

you know it happened to fall with you

1417

01:05:33,440 --> 01:05:31,140

know some friends that we were all

1418

01:05:36,290 --> 01:05:33,450

hanging out and you know partaking of a

1419

01:05:39,260 --> 01:05:36,300

little bit of a plant medicine and had

1420

01:05:41,420 --> 01:05:39,270

an astral projection where spontaneously

1421

01:05:43,460 --> 01:05:41,430

went the Great Central Sun of the Milky

1422

01:05:45,380 --> 01:05:43,470

Way and and I didn't know what that was

1423

01:05:47,450 --> 01:05:45,390

at the time I just remember like I

1424

01:05:50,120 --> 01:05:47,460

observed it and it was such a powerful

1425

01:05:51,500 --> 01:05:50,130

experience that like literally I'm

1426

01:05:53,060 --> 01:05:51,510

laying there in a field with a couple of

1427

01:05:55,579 --> 01:05:53,070

my buddies watching the Perseid meteor

1428

01:05:57,170 --> 01:05:55,589

shower and they're they're literally

1429

01:05:58,550 --> 01:05:57,180

talking about you know like what do you

1430

01:06:00,680 --> 01:05:58,560

think do you think we're alone do you

1431

01:06:02,660 --> 01:06:00,690

think aliens are real and and I

1432

01:06:04,820 --> 01:06:02,670

literally had the spontaneous astral

1433

01:06:06,800 --> 01:06:04,830

projection and ended up at the Great

1434

01:06:09,800 --> 01:06:06,810

Central Sun and so like I'm observing

1435

01:06:11,390 --> 01:06:09,810

this source like the the for the first

1436

01:06:12,859 --> 01:06:11,400

time in my life like having a direct

1437

01:06:14,420 --> 01:06:12,869

experience of like what we would you

1438

01:06:17,089 --> 01:06:14,430

know what you could call God or what you

1439

01:06:19,520 --> 01:06:17,099

could call source or prime creator and

1440

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:19,530

and I was like inside of a doughnut of

1441

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:21,599

about you know maybe a million stars

1442

01:06:25,550 --> 01:06:23,760

there were stars all the way around me

1443

01:06:28,490 --> 01:06:25,560

like forming a doughnut and then the was

1444

01:06:30,620 --> 01:06:28,500

the source and the only energy that

1445

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:30,630

existed that it like everything the only

1446

01:06:35,720 --> 01:06:33,119

frequency that exists it was love like

1447

01:06:37,220 --> 01:06:35,730

unconditional love and I remember you

1448

01:06:38,960 --> 01:06:37,230

know I'm laying there like my body is

1449

01:06:40,460 --> 01:06:38,970

there in the field my consciousness is

1450

01:06:43,579 --> 01:06:40,470

literally at the center of the galaxy

1451

01:06:45,980 --> 01:06:43,589

and tears just started like streaming

1452

01:06:49,099 --> 01:06:45,990

down my face as my you know I could feel

1453

01:06:50,839 --> 01:06:49,109

them on my face and and I knew I was

1454

01:06:53,240 --> 01:06:50,849

like wow like we definitely are not

1455

01:06:55,609 --> 01:06:53,250

alone you know the only thing that this

1456

01:06:58,310 --> 01:06:55,619

universe does is creates life it creates

1457

01:06:59,900 --> 01:06:58,320

consciousness and you know growing up as

1458

01:07:02,300 --> 01:06:59,910

a kid I you know I always believed that

1459

01:07:06,140 --> 01:07:02,310

you know the ETS that aliens were real I

1460

01:07:08,450 --> 01:07:06,150

never really bought into you know the

1461

01:07:10,099 --> 01:07:08,460

the all of the the kind of propaganda I

1462

01:07:11,870 --> 01:07:10,109

guess I would call it you know that was

1463

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,880

that was done on purpose in order to

1464

01:07:16,130 --> 01:07:14,160

kind of train us into a fear graduation

1465

01:07:17,749 --> 01:07:16,140

around the ETS right you know I mean

1466

01:07:19,999 --> 01:07:17,759

that's like I understand that to be the

1467

01:07:21,739 --> 01:07:20,009

truth now but even at the time I didn't

1468

01:07:23,900 --> 01:07:21,749

really I didn't really buy into it I

1469

01:07:27,049 --> 01:07:23,910

really felt like there was this whole

1470

01:07:29,599 --> 01:07:27,059

other situation and then you know after

1471

01:07:31,130 --> 01:07:29,609

moving to Taos and you know and then

1472

01:07:37,789 --> 01:07:31,140

after the close encounter I actually

1473

01:07:39,470 --> 01:07:37,799

came across Mary Mary Rodwell right and

1474

01:07:42,410 --> 01:07:39,480

I know you've had her on before I'm

1475

01:07:44,329 --> 01:07:42,420

she's great she's amazing not like when

1476

01:07:46,460 --> 01:07:44,339

I came across her work it like it

1477

01:07:49,819 --> 01:07:46,470

plugged in so many pieces for me out of

1478

01:07:51,470 --> 01:07:49,829

my childhood you know hearing the people

1479

01:07:53,390 --> 01:07:51,480

talking about these experiences that

1480

01:07:55,609 --> 01:07:53,400

they had and you know where they were

1481

01:07:57,440 --> 01:07:55,619

being contacted on a regular basis and

1482

01:08:00,140 --> 01:07:57,450

as I'm listening to these people's

1483

01:08:01,640 --> 01:08:00,150

testimony I'm saying you know maybe 70%

1484

01:08:03,499 --> 01:08:01,650

of what they were saying really

1485

01:08:06,289 --> 01:08:03,509

resonated with me and I thought wow

1486

01:08:08,900 --> 01:08:06,299

maybe maybe I was having these contact

1487

01:08:11,059 --> 01:08:08,910

experiences as a child but I don't

1488

01:08:13,069 --> 01:08:11,069

remember it you know like I don't have a

1489

01:08:14,900 --> 01:08:13,079

memory that maybe at night maybe these

1490

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,910

contact experiences were happening so

1491

01:08:18,700 --> 01:08:16,799

right you know I'd love to explore that

1492

01:08:21,800 --> 01:08:18,710

maybe like through some regression but

1493

01:08:24,590 --> 01:08:21,810

you know up until the the experience

1494

01:08:26,660 --> 01:08:24,600

that I had in 2004 I would say that you

1495

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:26,670

know most of my knowledge or my belief

1496

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,759

around the topic was was more intuitive

1497

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:31,920

or like you know through just through

1498

01:08:37,399 --> 01:08:34,799

like a well seated belief within within

1499

01:08:42,439 --> 01:08:37,409

my being yeah it kind of happened to me

1500

01:08:47,300 --> 01:08:42,449

the first time I saw van Halen same

1501

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:47,310

thing tears flowing down my face saw the

1502

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:52,319

universe as one unconditional love I kid

1503

01:08:58,629 --> 01:08:55,440

I know I you know and we and when you go

1504

01:09:01,399 --> 01:08:58,639

through that - especially at that age

1505

01:09:03,320 --> 01:09:01,409

that's that's a transformation you know

1506

01:09:05,570 --> 01:09:03,330

I always I'd like to say it's an

1507

01:09:07,609 --> 01:09:05,580

epiphany and I use that word probably

1508

01:09:09,709 --> 01:09:07,619

too often but that's exactly what it is

1509

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:09,719

that's exactly what it is alright so

1510

01:09:15,709 --> 01:09:12,239

what happened yeah what happened in 2004

1511

01:09:19,939 --> 01:09:15,719

take us through that day yes so this is

1512

01:09:23,690 --> 01:09:19,949

you know this is 2004 the the the date

1513

01:09:25,250 --> 01:09:23,700

is is probably like April 12th or maybe

1514

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:25,260

could've been like April 14th I'm pretty

1515

01:09:31,190 --> 01:09:28,620

sure it was April 12th and you know

1516

01:09:34,100 --> 01:09:31,200

basically what was going on was that my

1517

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:34,110

then fiancée and I we were about to go

1518

01:09:41,090 --> 01:09:38,580

leave on on a cruise with my mom so you

1519

01:09:43,250 --> 01:09:41,100

know she had met my mom the previous

1520

01:09:44,810 --> 01:09:43,260

year and I met my family you know I

1521

01:09:47,270 --> 01:09:44,820

brought her back home to Ohio to meet my

1522

01:09:49,630 --> 01:09:47,280

family and we've been living in New

1523

01:09:51,710 --> 01:09:49,640

Mexico for several months together and

1524

01:09:54,560 --> 01:09:51,720

we really had wanted to have a

1525

01:09:56,300 --> 01:09:54,570

destination wedding so we were thinking

1526

01:09:58,040 --> 01:09:56,310

you know what a great way to like kind

1527

01:10:01,190 --> 01:09:58,050

of do a destination wedding with just

1528

01:10:03,020 --> 01:10:01,200

immediate friends and family was to go

1529

01:10:06,200 --> 01:10:03,030

do a cruise you know we wanted to go do

1530

01:10:07,970 --> 01:10:06,210

a cruise and we talked with my mom and

1531

01:10:11,120 --> 01:10:07,980

so my mom wanted to join us on this

1532

01:10:14,720 --> 01:10:11,130

cruise and so that was kind of coming up

1533

01:10:17,540 --> 01:10:14,730

in you know right around my my fiance's

1534

01:10:19,220 --> 01:10:17,550

birthday which was was coming up in a

1535

01:10:21,650 --> 01:10:19,230

few days and so we were just about to

1536

01:10:23,210 --> 01:10:21,660

leave to go on this cruise and I you

1537

01:10:25,670 --> 01:10:23,220

know I'd been working really hard at my

1538

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:25,680

at my job and trying to save some money

1539

01:10:30,230 --> 01:10:28,080

and then I finally had a day off and so

1540

01:10:32,840 --> 01:10:30,240

I was like you know what I'm gonna go

1541

01:10:34,700 --> 01:10:32,850

for a hike up into the mountains and one

1542

01:10:38,150 --> 01:10:34,710

of the things that had been happening

1543

01:10:40,130 --> 01:10:38,160

consistently for me when once I moved to

1544

01:10:41,960 --> 01:10:40,140

New Mexico was that whenever I would go

1545

01:10:45,410 --> 01:10:41,970

hiking in the mountains up behind our

1546

01:10:47,390 --> 01:10:45,420

house I would run into Elk almost every

1547

01:10:49,700 --> 01:10:47,400

single time so like it I mean it's clear

1548

01:10:50,930 --> 01:10:49,710

to me like I carry elk medicine there's

1549

01:10:53,090 --> 01:10:50,940

a year I have a very strong connection

1550

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:53,100

with the elk and so on this day I

1551

01:10:56,540 --> 01:10:54,480

totally thought you know it's a

1552

01:10:58,160 --> 01:10:56,550

beautiful day it's even though it's like

1553

01:11:00,020 --> 01:10:58,170

kind of you know right in the middle of

1554

01:11:02,150 --> 01:11:00,030

the springtime it wasn't too cold

1555

01:11:03,890 --> 01:11:02,160

although there was still some snow on

1556

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:03,900

the ground you know in the shadows and

1557

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:06,000

stuff and and I thought you know I'm

1558

01:11:09,080 --> 01:11:07,440

gonna go on this hike and go like move

1559

01:11:10,250 --> 01:11:09,090

my body around you know and then in a

1560

01:11:14,030 --> 01:11:10,260

couple of days we're gonna go on this

1561

01:11:17,420 --> 01:11:14,040

cruise and so I ended up going you know

1562

01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:17,430

I put on my Camelback and and and

1563

01:11:20,900 --> 01:11:18,600

started heading up the mountain

1564

01:11:22,820 --> 01:11:20,910

basically you know our property and

1565

01:11:24,920 --> 01:11:22,830

we're you know where she still lives is

1566

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:24,930

right up against the National Forest and

1567

01:11:29,210 --> 01:11:26,880

so you know you can go and just you know

1568

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:29,220

kind of cross through into the forest

1569

01:11:32,360 --> 01:11:30,480

and it's you know it's like a million

1570

01:11:33,980 --> 01:11:32,370

acres or something until you know

1571

01:11:35,780 --> 01:11:33,990

they're all around and and then

1572

01:11:36,919 --> 01:11:35,790

eventually up above the National Forest

1573

01:11:39,049 --> 01:11:36,929

there's the you know and

1574

01:11:41,000 --> 01:11:39,059

section there's the Taos Pueblo and so

1575

01:11:42,410 --> 01:11:41,010

it's completely wilderness I mean

1576

01:11:44,330 --> 01:11:42,420

there's there's no development once you

1577

01:11:47,060 --> 01:11:44,340

hit it up this hill and so you know I

1578

01:11:49,729 --> 01:11:47,070

started hiking up this hill and got up

1579

01:11:52,459 --> 01:11:49,739

on to like a Forest Service like a fire

1580

01:11:53,989 --> 01:11:52,469

access road that's cleared so you know

1581

01:11:55,879 --> 01:11:53,999

it's like flats relatively flat

1582

01:11:59,179 --> 01:11:55,889

following a contour of the mountain then

1583

01:12:01,850 --> 01:11:59,189

and I and I knew where a spring was

1584

01:12:04,339 --> 01:12:01,860

there was a natural spring in this kind

1585

01:12:06,259 --> 01:12:04,349

of side Canyon so like we're living in

1586

01:12:08,629 --> 01:12:06,269

what's called Taos Canyon a little

1587

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:08,639

Canyon between the town of Taos and

1588

01:12:12,259 --> 01:12:10,320

another little town called Angel Fire

1589

01:12:14,779 --> 01:12:12,269

and there's this little side canyon

1590

01:12:16,160 --> 01:12:14,789

called Rancho Canyon and I was heading

1591

01:12:19,819 --> 01:12:16,170

over to Rancho Canyon to go to this

1592

01:12:21,319 --> 01:12:19,829

spring and you know I basically I'm kind

1593

01:12:22,910 --> 01:12:21,329

of out there I'm having a good time I'm

1594

01:12:25,089 --> 01:12:22,920

feeling good you know it's like it's a

1595

01:12:27,859 --> 01:12:25,099

beautiful day it was a partly cloudy day

1596

01:12:30,319 --> 01:12:27,869

bright bright blue skies you know no

1597

01:12:32,299 --> 01:12:30,329

chemtrails which was really nice and you

1598

01:12:34,640 --> 01:12:32,309

know heading heading over to the spring

1599

01:12:37,069 --> 01:12:34,650

and you know I got down to this area

1600

01:12:38,629 --> 01:12:37,079

where the spring was and you know it was

1601

01:12:39,859 --> 01:12:38,639

kind of waiting for the I-look I figured

1602

01:12:41,989 --> 01:12:39,869

that the elk were maybe going to move

1603

01:12:44,120 --> 01:12:41,999

through and you know funny enough I sat

1604

01:12:47,839 --> 01:12:44,130

there for probably like about maybe

1605

01:12:49,699 --> 01:12:47,849

thirty or forty minutes and while

1606

01:12:51,500 --> 01:12:49,709

sitting there like I could actually hear

1607

01:12:54,169 --> 01:12:51,510

and I could kind of feel the elk that

1608

01:12:55,549 --> 01:12:54,179

were you know off in the distance but

1609

01:12:56,779 --> 01:12:55,559

like they weren't coming through I was

1610

01:12:59,089 --> 01:12:56,789

kind of like sitting on their highway I

1611

01:13:00,319 --> 01:12:59,099

guess and they they could tell that

1612

01:13:01,279 --> 01:13:00,329

there was like a slightly cold

1613

01:13:03,259 --> 01:13:01,289

there's no slightly uncomfortable

1614

01:13:05,719 --> 01:13:03,269

human-like hanging out there and they

1615

01:13:08,509 --> 01:13:05,729

they did not want to come through so I

1616

01:13:10,850 --> 01:13:08,519

eventually decided to give up you know I

1617

01:13:15,949 --> 01:13:10,860

was like okay it's time for me to go

1618

01:13:17,209 --> 01:13:15,959

back home and so you know I ended up you

1619

01:13:21,020 --> 01:13:17,219

know I kind of like put my Camelback

1620

01:13:22,910 --> 01:13:21,030

back on and I don't know why but like I

1621

01:13:26,810 --> 01:13:22,920

look straight up into the sky right

1622

01:13:30,589 --> 01:13:26,820

above me and directly from directly

1623

01:13:32,959 --> 01:13:30,599

above me out of the sky came a UFO and

1624

01:13:35,089 --> 01:13:32,969

it was like you know total like Doppler

1625

01:13:37,219 --> 01:13:35,099

effect it went from a really high

1626

01:13:38,509 --> 01:13:37,229

frequency to a really really low

1627

01:13:40,520 --> 01:13:38,519

frequency you know it's like the sound

1628

01:13:44,360 --> 01:13:40,530

when it was coming down towards me it

1629

01:13:49,880 --> 01:13:47,210

you know it was like making a really low

1630

01:13:53,870 --> 01:13:49,890

low low frequency sound like pulsing in

1631

01:13:55,460 --> 01:13:53,880

these waves and you know in my mind like

1632

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:55,470

didn't catch up like it happened so

1633

01:14:00,410 --> 01:13:58,080

quickly my mind didn't quite understand

1634

01:14:04,910 --> 01:14:00,420

you know like let me let me jump in

1635

01:14:07,100 --> 01:14:04,920

right there Matthew yeah how okay two

1636

01:14:11,840 --> 01:14:07,110

things I need to picture this what time

1637

01:14:14,510 --> 01:14:11,850

of the day and and how when you say was

1638

01:14:16,370 --> 01:14:14,520

up above you how high was it and then

1639

01:14:18,740 --> 01:14:16,380

when the woo-woo-woo which I love the

1640

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:18,750

sound effects yeah when that happened

1641

01:14:24,170 --> 01:14:22,320

what was going on so you know this time

1642

01:14:26,240 --> 01:14:24,180

of day like my best guess and the time

1643

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,250

of day was probably right before noon

1644

01:14:31,370 --> 01:14:28,560

or like right around noon because I I

1645

01:14:33,800 --> 01:14:31,380

probably had left my house at like maybe

1646

01:14:35,300 --> 01:14:33,810

9 a.m. or you know 9:15 or something

1647

01:14:38,480 --> 01:14:35,310

like that like I wasn't up super early

1648

01:14:40,610 --> 01:14:38,490

but it wasn't like too late and some

1649

01:14:43,760 --> 01:14:40,620

best guesses it was probably around noon

1650

01:14:45,800 --> 01:14:43,770

and you know so again I look up some in

1651

01:14:49,250 --> 01:14:45,810

this forest right I'm at the forest that

1652

01:14:53,090 --> 01:14:49,260

that elevation is primarily like spruce

1653

01:14:54,590 --> 01:14:53,100

and fir trees with some Aspen's and so

1654

01:14:56,660 --> 01:14:54,600

that you know the trees are like I was

1655

01:14:58,340 --> 01:14:56,670

down in the in the bottom of like a

1656

01:14:59,900 --> 01:14:58,350

valley you know and I was in the side

1657

01:15:02,570 --> 01:14:59,910

canyons so like in the bottom of the

1658

01:15:04,010 --> 01:15:02,580

canyon with you know elevations locust

1659

01:15:05,630 --> 01:15:04,020

on both sides so the trees are like

1660

01:15:08,890 --> 01:15:05,640

growing pretty much straight up and

1661

01:15:11,210 --> 01:15:08,900

they're not you know they're not super

1662

01:15:12,770 --> 01:15:11,220

you know covered in like branches and

1663

01:15:14,240 --> 01:15:12,780

needles like really densely and like

1664

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:14,250

wide you know so these are like pretty

1665

01:15:19,340 --> 01:15:16,800

straight up vertical kind of trees and

1666

01:15:22,400 --> 01:15:19,350

there was this open clear patch in the

1667

01:15:23,600 --> 01:15:22,410

sky you know the trees are probably the

1668

01:15:26,180 --> 01:15:23,610

best guess I'm gonna say they're maybe

1669

01:15:27,410 --> 01:15:26,190

70 feet tall something like that you

1670

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:27,420

know like they're tall but they're not

1671

01:15:32,780 --> 01:15:29,040

like gigantic they're not like redwoods

1672

01:15:34,640 --> 01:15:32,790

or anything and and so you know as I'm

1673

01:15:36,740 --> 01:15:34,650

looking up like I looked up into the

1674

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:36,750

like a partly cloudy sky you know it was

1675

01:15:42,320 --> 01:15:39,120

pretty clear and you know clouds were

1676
01:15:45,650 --> 01:15:42,330
moving and this this craft when it came

1677
01:15:47,570 --> 01:15:45,660
down like it was so that this is this is

1678
01:15:50,180 --> 01:15:47,580
the interesting thing too it's like

1679
01:15:51,620 --> 01:15:50,190
they're I could definitely see it I

1680
01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,630
could definitely see the shape of this

1681
01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:53,520
thing but it was completely distorted

1682
01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:56,640
there there was a field that was around

1683
01:16:00,290 --> 01:15:58,560
it and at the time I didn't quite

1684
01:16:02,240 --> 01:16:00,300
and this actually was like a bit of a

1685
01:16:04,970 --> 01:16:02,250
problem for my mind for about a year and

1686
01:16:07,220 --> 01:16:04,980
a half after the experience so I saw it

1687
01:16:08,720 --> 01:16:07,230
clear as day in my mind I saw it shaped

1688
01:16:10,850 --> 01:16:08,730

like an almond

1689

01:16:13,070 --> 01:16:10,860

so it was like pointy on one side and

1690

01:16:15,080 --> 01:16:13,080

like blunt you know like rounded blunt

1691

01:16:17,450 --> 01:16:15,090

on the other side right and it was

1692

01:16:19,280 --> 01:16:17,460

probably about 30 feet long this is my

1693

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,290

best guess you know hard hard to tell

1694

01:16:24,530 --> 01:16:21,120

when you're looking up into the sky but

1695

01:16:26,930 --> 01:16:24,540

it but and it was like chrome silver is

1696

01:16:29,330 --> 01:16:26,940

like what I saw but but there's like a

1697

01:16:31,820 --> 01:16:29,340

field distortion around it that looked

1698

01:16:33,170 --> 01:16:31,830

just like in the movie the predator you

1699

01:16:35,900 --> 01:16:33,180

know that Schwarzenegger movie the

1700

01:16:37,610 --> 01:16:35,910

shoulders you're sure yeah so there was

1701

01:16:39,440 --> 01:16:37,620

like a field distortion so that it

1702

01:16:41,630 --> 01:16:39,450

looked like it was invisible or it was

1703

01:16:43,640 --> 01:16:41,640

like shimmering you know like very it

1704

01:16:46,010 --> 01:16:43,650

was very difficult to pick out against

1705

01:16:48,410 --> 01:16:46,020

the background the the thing that drew

1706

01:16:50,840 --> 01:16:48,420

my attention was the the energy coming

1707

01:16:53,900 --> 01:16:50,850

off of it was just absolutely

1708

01:16:55,370 --> 01:16:53,910

indescribable and you know that went

1709

01:16:57,860 --> 01:16:55,380

like when you asked about like how high

1710

01:16:59,840 --> 01:16:57,870

it was I mean I I I really I have no

1711

01:17:02,840 --> 01:16:59,850

idea of knowing that my sense is that it

1712

01:17:06,170 --> 01:17:02,850

probably portal din and then rapidly

1713

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,180

descended directly to me I mean it came

1714

01:17:09,950 --> 01:17:08,400

it came straight to me there was no like

1715

01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:09,960

flying around I mean it literally

1716

01:17:15,710 --> 01:17:13,500

descended straight down you know to me

1717

01:17:18,350 --> 01:17:15,720

and it came when it when it had that

1718

01:17:21,440 --> 01:17:18,360

like warm wool you know that like really

1719

01:17:23,450 --> 01:17:21,450

really low frequency it was directly

1720

01:17:25,610 --> 01:17:23,460

above my head directly above the trees

1721

01:17:28,280 --> 01:17:25,620

it was my best guess again is probably

1722

01:17:31,880 --> 01:17:28,290

about a hundred feet of altitude above

1723

01:17:33,380 --> 01:17:31,890

me it was like above the trees and you

1724

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:33,390

know again this frequency that was

1725

01:17:38,840 --> 01:17:36,480

pulsating off of it there were waves of

1726

01:17:40,970 --> 01:17:38,850

energy and it was these waves were

1727

01:17:43,580 --> 01:17:40,980

penetrating every single cell in my body

1728

01:17:45,740 --> 01:17:43,590

and I I'm the only thing I've ever

1729

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:45,750

experienced that remotely approaches

1730

01:17:51,410 --> 01:17:48,480

what this felt like was scuba diving

1731

01:17:52,880 --> 01:17:51,420

when humpback whales are singing and so

1732

01:17:54,110 --> 01:17:52,890

you know if anybody has ever had that

1733

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,120

experience you know the the the

1734

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:56,880

wavelength is so long when the humpback

1735

01:18:01,760 --> 01:17:59,760

whale sings and you're in water it just

1736

01:18:03,620 --> 01:18:01,770

runs through your whole body and it

1737

01:18:06,740 --> 01:18:03,630

lights you up like in this incredible

1738

01:18:08,000 --> 01:18:06,750

beautiful way well this the the engine

1739

01:18:09,770 --> 01:18:08,010

or whatever we want to call it I mean I

1740

01:18:11,479 --> 01:18:09,780

call it a gravity drive actually is like

1741

01:18:13,670 --> 01:18:11,489

what I refer to it as

1742

01:18:17,180 --> 01:18:13,680

this propulsion system on this craft was

1743

01:18:19,040 --> 01:18:17,190

just pulsating these waves and so you

1744

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:19,050

know it came down like when it came down

1745

01:18:23,060 --> 01:18:21,600

and it hovered above me I don't know

1746

01:18:25,370 --> 01:18:23,070

maybe he took about a second and a half

1747

01:18:27,260 --> 01:18:25,380

and it was very rapid like maybe two

1748

01:18:29,780 --> 01:18:27,270

seconds and like that kind of Doppler

1749

01:18:32,840 --> 01:18:29,790

effect occurred really quickly to a low

1750

01:18:34,280 --> 01:18:32,850

frequency and then my first thought I

1751

01:18:36,590 --> 01:18:34,290

mean it's very my thoughts were very

1752

01:18:40,040 --> 01:18:36,600

very lucid my first thought was wow

1753

01:18:41,600 --> 01:18:40,050

that's a low frequency and and then

1754

01:18:44,030 --> 01:18:41,610

immediately on the heels of that my

1755

01:18:48,200 --> 01:18:44,040

second thought was holy cow I'm about to

1756

01:18:49,729 --> 01:18:48,210

get taken right uh right and and I but I

1757

01:18:51,320 --> 01:18:49,739

wasn't afraid that's the thing like

1758

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:51,330

people always ask me oh my god were you

1759

01:18:55,670 --> 01:18:53,040

afraid and and like there was no fear

1760

01:18:58,100 --> 01:18:55,680

whatsoever I was in a completely altered

1761

01:18:59,959 --> 01:18:58,110

state like this thing immediately put me

1762

01:19:02,209 --> 01:18:59,969

in a completely altered state and I had

1763

01:19:03,950 --> 01:19:02,219

no fear and so then my third thought

1764

01:19:05,450 --> 01:19:03,960

after like you know about a second or

1765

01:19:07,459 --> 01:19:05,460

two my third thought was wait a second

1766

01:19:10,340 --> 01:19:07,469

no they're not taking me they're talking

1767

01:19:13,340 --> 01:19:10,350

to me and so at this point you know in

1768

01:19:15,890 --> 01:19:13,350

2004 I'd already really you know I'd had

1769

01:19:18,530 --> 01:19:15,900

a lot of experiences I'd you know I had

1770

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,540

been like into energetic healing I had

1771

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,640

been reading a lot of Carlos Castaneda

1772

01:19:25,130 --> 01:19:22,800

you know I like I was really kind of

1773

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,140

tuned in to the energy and I and I know

1774

01:19:29,720 --> 01:19:26,880

that I had some like pretty you know

1775

01:19:31,640 --> 01:19:29,730

some pretty strong intuitive ability and

1776

01:19:33,560 --> 01:19:31,650

so like what I tried to do like very

1777

01:19:35,060 --> 01:19:33,570

consciously I tried to tune in to

1778

01:19:38,600 --> 01:19:35,070

whatever it was that I thought they were

1779

01:19:40,820 --> 01:19:38,610

talking to me about and very quickly I

1780

01:19:43,280 --> 01:19:40,830

realized you know I'm not getting

1781

01:19:44,510 --> 01:19:43,290

anything and so I just gave up and I and

1782

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,520

I thought you know I need to just stand

1783

01:19:50,120 --> 01:19:46,560

here and be present so like I stopped

1784

01:19:52,010 --> 01:19:50,130

trying to try to hear or understand what

1785

01:19:54,380 --> 01:19:52,020

was going on and I just stood there and

1786

01:19:56,660 --> 01:19:54,390

I guarantee I mean I must have had a

1787

01:20:01,250 --> 01:19:56,670

really stupid looking look on my face

1788

01:20:04,610 --> 01:20:01,260

you know I mean yeah yeah okay so I'm

1789

01:20:07,670 --> 01:20:04,620

picturing this this is this now but the

1790

01:20:10,700 --> 01:20:07,680

problem that I have now is I'm seeing an

1791

01:20:13,660 --> 01:20:10,710

almond it's brown that's what I'm

1792

01:20:17,050 --> 01:20:13,670

picturing so he'll help me out with that

1793

01:20:20,180 --> 01:20:17,060

what what did what did it look like

1794

01:20:21,070 --> 01:20:20,190

were there any windows and he seems and

1795

01:20:24,480 --> 01:20:21,080

he you know

1796

01:20:27,310 --> 01:20:24,490

what color was it - what were you saying

1797

01:20:29,410 --> 01:20:27,320

right so I mean okay so I'm underneath

1798

01:20:32,260 --> 01:20:29,420

this thing right it's it's directly

1799

01:20:34,660 --> 01:20:32,270

above me and again there it's like I'm

1800

01:20:37,210 --> 01:20:34,670

seeing it as being chrome silver it's

1801
01:20:40,810 --> 01:20:37,220
like perfectly like a chrome silver I

1802
01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,820
didn't see any seams that I could tell

1803
01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,800
you know that maybe towards the rear

1804
01:20:46,510 --> 01:20:44,480
there there may have been like in like a

1805
01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:46,520
different shape or something but it it

1806
01:20:50,920 --> 01:20:49,040
was like it was really smooth like I

1807
01:20:53,530 --> 01:20:50,930
mean I'm thinking like that sculpture in

1808
01:20:56,740 --> 01:20:53,540
Chicago you know that's like so

1809
01:20:58,570 --> 01:20:56,750
perfectly reflective that that you know

1810
01:21:00,730 --> 01:20:58,580
there's like no there's no like

1811
01:21:02,620 --> 01:21:00,740
imperfection anywhere in it I mean

1812
01:21:05,380 --> 01:21:02,630
that's the sense that I have like it was

1813
01:21:06,760 --> 01:21:05,390

it was chrome silver like you know

1814

01:21:09,010 --> 01:21:06,770

really beautiful would have been

1815

01:21:11,770 --> 01:21:09,020

extremely striking and very reflective

1816

01:21:16,270 --> 01:21:11,780

but there was this field distortion Nan

1817

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:16,280

around it and so even more than like my

1818

01:21:20,980 --> 01:21:18,800

visual perception you know I was seeing

1819

01:21:24,490 --> 01:21:20,990

it mostly in my third eye you know like

1820

01:21:26,410 --> 01:21:24,500

I saw this I saw it like so clearly but

1821

01:21:29,200 --> 01:21:26,420

my visual perception there was this

1822

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,210

distortion from the field and you know I

1823

01:21:32,050 --> 01:21:30,800

ended up like I told you you know a year

1824

01:21:33,490 --> 01:21:32,060

and a half later I was watching

1825

01:21:35,400 --> 01:21:33,500

something on the Discovery Channel where

1826

01:21:37,960 --> 01:21:35,410

they were interviewing I think a

1827

01:21:39,730 --> 01:21:37,970

physicist maybe from Caltech or somebody

1828

01:21:41,140 --> 01:21:39,740

and they asked him you know well what

1829

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:41,150

would a UFO look like if you actually

1830

01:21:44,620 --> 01:21:43,040

saw a UFO and he said well it probably

1831

01:21:45,940 --> 01:21:44,630

wouldn't look like anything you know

1832

01:21:48,610 --> 01:21:45,950

because they're operating with these

1833

01:21:50,980 --> 01:21:48,620

like these engines that bend light

1834

01:21:54,160 --> 01:21:50,990

around their shape because they create

1835

01:21:55,780 --> 01:21:54,170

such a strong field of gravity and in

1836

01:21:57,820 --> 01:21:55,790

that moment I was like oh my god that's

1837

01:22:00,160 --> 01:21:57,830

it like aha that's the piece that was

1838

01:22:01,960 --> 01:22:00,170

missing because my mind never could

1839

01:22:04,350 --> 01:22:01,970

understand why there was the distortion

1840

01:22:06,430 --> 01:22:04,360

and yet I could see it and so you know

1841

01:22:08,140 --> 01:22:06,440

again I'm looking at the bottom of it so

1842

01:22:09,550 --> 01:22:08,150

I'm not seeing any windows or anything

1843

01:22:11,500 --> 01:22:09,560

like that

1844

01:22:13,660 --> 01:22:11,510

I think the the kind of details that

1845

01:22:15,010 --> 01:22:13,670

came in a you know about the experience

1846

01:22:19,240 --> 01:22:15,020

they came in later like years later

1847

01:22:22,180 --> 01:22:19,250

during some regression work back right

1848

01:22:26,500 --> 01:22:22,190

so the bottom of it did the bottom have

1849

01:22:29,170 --> 01:22:26,510

the almond shape or was at the side so

1850

01:22:30,880 --> 01:22:29,180

like okay so if you're looking at an

1851

01:22:33,220 --> 01:22:30,890

almond like if I'm holding an almond

1852

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:33,230

vertically in front of my face and it's

1853

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:34,880

like pointy at the top and the blunt

1854

01:22:37,899 --> 01:22:36,320

is at the bottom and then you see the

1855

01:22:40,360 --> 01:22:37,909

outline you know kind of curving out

1856

01:22:42,370 --> 01:22:40,370

right curving outwards right that's

1857

01:22:44,649 --> 01:22:42,380

that's the shape of it it looked like an

1858

01:22:46,300 --> 01:22:44,659

almond or maybe like a like a like an

1859

01:22:48,280 --> 01:22:46,310

aspen leaf or something like that that

1860

01:22:51,040 --> 01:22:48,290

was kind of you know much much pointy ER

1861

01:22:52,750 --> 01:22:51,050

the the my sense of the shape of the

1862

01:22:55,120 --> 01:22:52,760

bottom of it was that it was rounded

1863

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,130

like rounded toward me right but again

1864

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:57,199

there's no you know there's no way that

1865

01:23:02,860 --> 01:23:00,800

that like the bottom of a boat or

1866

01:23:05,050 --> 01:23:02,870

something yeah yeah kind of like the

1867

01:23:06,729 --> 01:23:05,060

bottom of a boat although I didn't see I

1868

01:23:09,490 --> 01:23:06,739

didn't see a clear line that was like a

1869

01:23:11,320 --> 01:23:09,500

keel you know I there wasn't like a like

1870

01:23:13,720 --> 01:23:11,330

a line going down the middle of it but

1871

01:23:17,080 --> 01:23:13,730

it felt like it was shaped like convex

1872

01:23:19,060 --> 01:23:17,090

kind of a shape so yeah so I mean I

1873

01:23:20,979 --> 01:23:19,070

basically I stood there for what I think

1874

01:23:23,979 --> 01:23:20,989

is a you know maybe like another 10

1875

01:23:25,660 --> 01:23:23,989

seconds or something again I'm a little

1876
01:23:28,090 --> 01:23:25,670
bit vague on the time just because I

1877
01:23:30,760 --> 01:23:28,100
wasn't trying to keep track you know but

1878
01:23:34,270 --> 01:23:30,770
it hovered above me just you know wool

1879
01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:34,280
wool room with like this extremely low

1880
01:23:39,520 --> 01:23:37,280
frequency and again every single cell in

1881
01:23:41,800 --> 01:23:39,530
my body is being lit up by this and then

1882
01:23:45,550 --> 01:23:41,810
the craft rotated so like it's suddenly

1883
01:23:48,189 --> 01:23:45,560
its orientation was like as I'm standing

1884
01:23:49,899 --> 01:23:48,199
there looking up the pointy bit like the

1885
01:23:53,200 --> 01:23:49,909
front of it I assume is the front of it

1886
01:23:55,180 --> 01:23:53,210
the point it was like facing towards my

1887
01:23:58,660 --> 01:23:55,190
back it was like facing over me right

1888
01:24:00,189 --> 01:23:58,670

like pointing back behind me and and it

1889

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:00,199

rotated itself

1890

01:24:05,800 --> 01:24:03,679

clockwise and and it began flying up

1891

01:24:07,870 --> 01:24:05,810

very slowly it began you know well not

1892

01:24:11,080 --> 01:24:07,880

you know not super slow but it was it

1893

01:24:13,120 --> 01:24:11,090

was flying slowly up the canyon and this

1894

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,130

little side canyon Rancho Canyon that I

1895

01:24:18,040 --> 01:24:15,440

was located in and it was following the

1896

01:24:19,899 --> 01:24:18,050

contour of the trees and so it started

1897

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:19,909

it was moving away from me and so the

1898

01:24:24,160 --> 01:24:22,159

intensity of the of the motor like the

1899

01:24:27,370 --> 01:24:24,170

the frequency stayed the same the entire

1900

01:24:28,750 --> 01:24:27,380

time but the intensity of the motor or

1901

01:24:31,300 --> 01:24:28,760

the engine you know propelling this

1902

01:24:32,649 --> 01:24:31,310

thing was decreasing as it moved

1903

01:24:34,990 --> 01:24:32,659

away from me so again it was like

1904

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:35,000

totally like a Doppler effect and like

1905

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,800

you know sirens moving away from you

1906

01:24:41,770 --> 01:24:38,719

and it was really cool because it ended

1907

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:41,780

up crossing over behind a ridge line

1908

01:24:47,050 --> 01:24:44,960

like that was up up up hill for me and

1909

01:24:48,820 --> 01:24:47,060

it went out of direct line-of-sight

1910

01:24:49,930 --> 01:24:48,830

and I knew that it was out of

1911

01:24:52,030 --> 01:24:49,940

direct line-of-sight because the

1912

01:24:54,700 --> 01:24:52,040

intensity dropped like significantly

1913

01:24:56,290 --> 01:24:54,710

like at least 50% and I and like I

1914

01:24:57,880 --> 01:24:56,300

remember noticing I was like whoa what

1915

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,890

just happened but it was still I could

1916

01:25:02,530 --> 01:24:59,840

still hear it I could still feel it and

1917

01:25:04,270 --> 01:25:02,540

a few seconds later it crossed back into

1918

01:25:06,360 --> 01:25:04,280

direct line-of-sight like I said because

1919

01:25:08,650 --> 01:25:06,370

it was following the contour right and

1920

01:25:10,660 --> 01:25:08,660

when it came back into direct

1921

01:25:12,580 --> 01:25:10,670

line-of-sight the intensity went back up

1922

01:25:14,920 --> 01:25:12,590

to where it was but it was further away

1923

01:25:16,570 --> 01:25:14,930

from me and this happened a couple of

1924

01:25:20,110 --> 01:25:16,580

times like a prosto ver a couple of

1925

01:25:24,040 --> 01:25:20,120

ridged lines and at this point it either

1926

01:25:26,890 --> 01:25:24,050

portal doubt or it landed but either way

1927

01:25:29,470 --> 01:25:26,900

it kind of like turned off and you know

1928

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:29,480

in my mind I saw it like land like I saw

1929

01:25:33,190 --> 01:25:31,520

it in my mind like go down into the

1930

01:25:36,370 --> 01:25:33,200

earth like through like our wetlands or

1931

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,380

a pond or something like that and at

1932

01:25:40,690 --> 01:25:38,960

this point now it's like it's it's out

1933

01:25:43,360 --> 01:25:40,700

of the National Forest and it's actually

1934

01:25:45,370 --> 01:25:43,370

up on the Taos Pueblo although I don't

1935

01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:45,380

you know what I've learned since then is

1936

01:25:49,930 --> 01:25:47,600

that this particular situation had

1937

01:25:52,090 --> 01:25:49,940

nothing to do with the Taos Pueblo so I

1938

01:25:54,130 --> 01:25:52,100

feel like maybe it kind of went off and

1939

01:25:56,080 --> 01:25:54,140

either went into an inner earth portal

1940

01:25:57,730 --> 01:25:56,090

or portal doubt you know but it but

1941

01:26:00,970 --> 01:25:57,740

regardless it turned off and it was

1942

01:26:02,800 --> 01:26:00,980

completely dead silent and I stood there

1943

01:26:05,410 --> 01:26:02,810

going whoa you know I'm just like kind

1944

01:26:08,260 --> 01:26:05,420

of listening and there's no sound at all

1945

01:26:10,330 --> 01:26:08,270

and after about six seconds the sound of

1946

01:26:12,250 --> 01:26:10,340

the forest came back on you know there

1947

01:26:14,500 --> 01:26:12,260

were like birds and like you know

1948

01:26:16,300 --> 01:26:14,510

squirrels and even wind in the trees and

1949

01:26:19,090 --> 01:26:16,310

I realized oh my god that was just like

1950

01:26:21,820 --> 01:26:19,100

a void of sound and I don't think ever

1951

01:26:25,120 --> 01:26:21,830

in my life had I been in a void of sound

1952

01:26:27,370 --> 01:26:25,130

you know and I also have this feeling

1953

01:26:30,760 --> 01:26:27,380

that like this type of a situation is

1954

01:26:32,380 --> 01:26:30,770

not highly unusual because the you know

1955

01:26:34,990 --> 01:26:32,390

the forest came back pretty quickly

1956

01:26:38,080 --> 01:26:35,000

after such an extraordinary event right

1957

01:26:39,220 --> 01:26:38,090

right and so you know in that moment I

1958

01:26:41,230 --> 01:26:39,230

just started I literally just started

1959

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:41,240

laughing and I thought what the heck was

1960

01:26:45,220 --> 01:26:43,040

that you know like what just happened

1961

01:26:47,950 --> 01:26:45,230

and I thought well I guess it's time to

1962

01:26:50,230 --> 01:26:47,960

go home you know and so you know I

1963

01:26:52,030 --> 01:26:50,240

grabbed my I grabbed my Camelback and as

1964

01:26:53,860 --> 01:26:52,040

I was hiking all the way back home you

1965

01:26:56,260 --> 01:26:53,870

know all of these insights were coming

1966

01:26:57,970 --> 01:26:56,270

in and and I was having insights about

1967

01:26:59,710 --> 01:26:57,980

the way that the craft kind of move

1968

01:27:02,850 --> 01:26:59,720

around in our atmosphere and like

1969

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:02,860

although they'll hide themselves behind

1970

01:27:06,600 --> 01:27:04,480

or of an airplane because the

1971

01:27:08,879 --> 01:27:06,610

propeller-driven airplanes make a really

1972

01:27:10,709 --> 01:27:08,889

low frequency sound so like when these

1973

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,719

craft come in and out they'll often like

1974

01:27:14,970 --> 01:27:12,880

come in when when airplanes are landing

1975

01:27:16,680 --> 01:27:14,980

at our little airport you know it was

1976

01:27:18,810 --> 01:27:16,690

funny cuz I ended up getting back home

1977

01:27:20,939 --> 01:27:18,820

and I thought oh wait a second hold on I

1978

01:27:22,919 --> 01:27:20,949

can't I can't talk to Lane yet you know

1979

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,929

late Lane was was my ended up being my

1980

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:24,400

wife you know and I was like I can't

1981

01:27:27,899 --> 01:27:25,360

talk to her yet

1982

01:27:29,490 --> 01:27:27,909

you know and so I went next door to you

1983

01:27:31,770 --> 01:27:29,500

know our neighbor that was a little bit

1984

01:27:33,870 --> 01:27:31,780

of a crazy guy and I knocked on his door

1985

01:27:36,270 --> 01:27:33,880

and he looks at me and he goes what the

1986

01:27:37,919 --> 01:27:36,280

hell happened to you because he's just

1987

01:27:39,840 --> 01:27:37,929

like tell by my facial expression and I

1988

01:27:42,030 --> 01:27:39,850

said well I think I just had my first

1989

01:27:45,000 --> 01:27:42,040

close encounter and he was like come on

1990

01:27:46,350 --> 01:27:45,010

in he you know and he can invited me in

1991

01:27:47,970 --> 01:27:46,360

and we you know we talked a little bit

1992

01:27:49,890 --> 01:27:47,980

and it kind of got myself right until I

1993

01:27:52,740 --> 01:27:49,900

could go back home and you know and

1994

01:27:54,689 --> 01:27:52,750

share the experience and you know some

1995

01:27:56,280 --> 01:27:54,699

like you know kind of you know a lot of

1996

01:27:58,080 --> 01:27:56,290

people asked me like oh my god did like

1997

01:28:00,750 --> 01:27:58,090

everything change it's like no and I

1998

01:28:03,419 --> 01:28:00,760

really in that moment nothing really

1999

01:28:06,450 --> 01:28:03,429

changed that I can identify as far as

2000

01:28:08,430 --> 01:28:06,460

like behaviors or anything like that but

2001
01:28:11,070 --> 01:28:08,440
you know I came to find out you know

2002
01:28:13,260 --> 01:28:11,080
years later by doing some regression

2003
01:28:14,700 --> 01:28:13,270
work with a very close friend of mine

2004
01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:14,710
eventually a business partner miner

2005
01:28:19,290 --> 01:28:17,679
named Stacy you know she she ended up

2006
01:28:20,700 --> 01:28:19,300
guiding me through some regression work

2007
01:28:23,700 --> 01:28:20,710
and we went back into that experience

2008
01:28:26,520 --> 01:28:23,710
and I recovered you know an enormous

2009
01:28:28,290 --> 01:28:26,530
amount of information that really

2010
01:28:31,649 --> 01:28:28,300
explained to me what the whole situation

2011
01:28:34,109 --> 01:28:31,659
was about and you know it really began

2012
01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:34,119
to set me very firmly on the path that

2013
01:28:36,899 --> 01:28:35,679

that got laid out in front of me when

2014

01:28:40,260 --> 01:28:36,909

that close encounter happened

2015

01:28:44,570 --> 01:28:40,270

that's an incredible incredible sighting

2016

01:28:48,800 --> 01:28:44,580

and I have I've had my own of course but

2017

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:48,810

I've had lots of different experiences

2018

01:28:54,570 --> 01:28:51,520

related to me over the years and that's

2019

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:54,580

that is a pretty incredible experience

2020

01:28:58,379 --> 01:28:56,800

that you went through right there we'll

2021

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:58,389

pick up the story when we come back

2022

01:29:04,200 --> 01:29:00,880

absolutely incredible because you know

2023

01:29:06,780 --> 01:29:04,210

there's part two it's paid to by part

2024

01:29:08,459 --> 01:29:06,790

two our guest tonight Matthew Ryan this

2025

01:29:11,460 --> 01:29:08,469

is fade to black I'm Neil Jimmy Church

2026
01:29:17,090 --> 01:29:11,470
on the game changer Network in K GRA

2027
01:29:17,100 --> 01:29:26,859
[Music]

2028
01:29:33,370 --> 01:29:30,070
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2029
01:29:35,600 --> 01:29:33,380
you're listening to faint and black

2030
01:29:38,450 --> 01:29:35,610
always on the edge of the hottest

2031
01:29:39,229 --> 01:29:38,460
alternative talk chilly church with fade

2032
01:29:58,490 --> 01:29:39,239
to black

2033
01:30:02,209 --> 01:29:58,500
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

2034
01:30:03,950 --> 01:30:02,219
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2035
01:30:06,350 --> 01:30:03,960
experienced more than our fair share

2036
01:30:09,229 --> 01:30:06,360
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2037
01:30:11,419 --> 01:30:09,239
and last month I decided to make sure my

2038
01:30:13,310 --> 01:30:11,429

family does not have to worry about food

2039

01:30:16,580 --> 01:30:13,320

that should we get caught in a real

2040

01:30:18,680 --> 01:30:16,590

emergency situation introducing Humana

2041

01:30:20,810 --> 01:30:18,690

a healthy storable product that tastes

2042

01:30:22,609 --> 01:30:20,820

so good that you'll want to eat it every

2043

01:30:25,070 --> 01:30:22,619

day instead of just during those times

2044

01:30:28,459 --> 01:30:25,080

of duress all new manna products have a

2045

01:30:31,399 --> 01:30:28,469

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2046

01:30:33,560 --> 01:30:31,409

no preservatives and are made in America

2047

01:30:35,600 --> 01:30:33,570

with the new manna pack in your home

2048

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,610

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2049

01:30:41,060 --> 01:30:38,159

that you protected your family not only

2050

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,070

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2051

01:30:46,010 --> 01:30:43,679

you can too just click on the new mana

2052

01:30:48,050 --> 01:30:46,020

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2053

01:30:50,450 --> 01:30:48,060

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2054

01:30:51,109 --> 01:30:50,460

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2055

01:30:54,620 --> 01:30:51,119

autograph

2056

01:30:57,470 --> 01:30:54,630

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

2057

01:30:59,810 --> 01:30:57,480

tepe do you worry a lot whether you're a

2058

01:31:01,879 --> 01:30:59,820

college student busy professional parent

2059

01:31:03,290 --> 01:31:01,889

or grandparent ongoing stress and

2060

01:31:05,930 --> 01:31:03,300

elevated levels of the stress hormone

2061

01:31:07,040 --> 01:31:05,940

cortisol can rob your memory your health

2062

01:31:09,229 --> 01:31:07,050

and your future

2063

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:09,239

now you can combat the effects of stress

2064

01:31:13,220 --> 01:31:11,280

and anxiety while improving your memory

2065

01:31:15,320 --> 01:31:13,230

and recall at the same time with the

2066

01:31:17,090 --> 01:31:15,330

dietary supplement calm and clever

2067

01:31:19,220 --> 01:31:17,100

studies show that the ingredients in

2068

01:31:21,709 --> 01:31:19,230

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2069

01:31:23,090 --> 01:31:21,719

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

2070

01:31:26,270 --> 01:31:23,100

eight hundred seventy five eight eight

2071

01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:26,280

seven four six or calm and clever calm

2072

01:31:31,380 --> 01:31:28,800

you listen to us and we listen to you

2073

01:31:34,210 --> 01:31:31,390

and so does the CIA

2074

01:31:38,900 --> 01:31:34,220

[Music]

2075

01:31:40,880 --> 01:31:38,910

kgr a radio.com hey folks CBD is the

2076
01:31:42,710 --> 01:31:40,890
home run hitter for health right now why

2077
01:31:45,320 --> 01:31:42,720
you ask because of what it does for the

2078
01:31:46,670 --> 01:31:45,330
body unfortunately I can't tell you all

2079
01:31:49,160 --> 01:31:46,680
about the benefit you know there's

2080
01:31:51,560 --> 01:31:49,170
reasons do your due diligence and log on

2081
01:31:52,880 --> 01:31:51,570
to ancient life oil com that's ancient

2082
01:31:54,110 --> 01:31:52,890
life oil com

2083
01:31:56,480 --> 01:31:54,120
ancient life oil uses organic

2084
01:31:59,060 --> 01:31:56,490
ingredients and is blended in coconut

2085
01:32:02,420 --> 01:31:59,070
oil for some of the best benefits legal

2086
01:32:04,640 --> 01:32:02,430
in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

2087
01:32:10,040 --> 01:32:04,650
to ancient life oil com that's ancient

2088
01:32:10,520 --> 01:32:10,050

life oil calm you are listening to fade

2089

01:32:12,830 --> 01:32:10,530

to black

2090

01:32:17,630 --> 01:32:12,840

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2091

01:32:19,670 --> 01:32:17,640

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2092

01:32:22,610 --> 01:32:19,680

listening to Jim E church this is a

2093

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:22,620

revolution the revolution will not be

2094

01:32:31,340 --> 01:32:26,480

televised the revolution is on radio

2095

01:32:31,350 --> 01:33:09,640

[Music]

2096

01:33:15,100 --> 01:33:11,870

welcome back fade to black our guest

2097

01:33:18,680 --> 01:33:15,110

tonight Matthew Ryan tomorrow night

2098

01:33:21,550 --> 01:33:18,690

marina Jacoby she's gonna be here and

2099

01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:21,560

we're gonna continue in a second with

2100

01:33:26,600 --> 01:33:24,960

Matthew Ryan but this segment of fade to

2101

01:33:30,500 --> 01:33:26,610

black is proudly brought to you by new

2102

01:33:32,120 --> 01:33:30,510

Pharma GNU Pharma and all you have to do

2103

01:33:34,700 --> 01:33:32,130

is click on their banner over to Jimmy

2104

01:33:37,460 --> 01:33:34,710

Church radio calm the promo code is f to

2105

01:33:39,770 --> 01:33:37,470

be F the number to be it's gonna get you

2106

01:33:43,640 --> 01:33:39,780

33% off of your order but just let me

2107

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:43,650

say this the foundation which my family

2108

01:33:49,100 --> 01:33:46,320

and myself and friends we all take it

2109

01:33:50,330 --> 01:33:49,110

every single day and what I noticed with

2110

01:33:56,270 --> 01:33:50,340

it I'm just gonna say this really

2111

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:56,280

quickly it changed what I looked at as

2112

01:34:03,260 --> 01:33:59,760

appealing for food it's it's G it's

2113

01:34:04,880 --> 01:34:03,270

really weird what it has done it's it's

2114

01:34:06,620 --> 01:34:04,890

you know I still enjoy the things that

2115

01:34:08,630 --> 01:34:06,630

but there are certain things that I just

2116

01:34:12,920 --> 01:34:08,640

don't eat anymore

2117

01:34:15,080 --> 01:34:12,930

and it's it's it's bizarre it is so good

2118

01:34:18,410 --> 01:34:15,090

and so healthy and what it does for you

2119

01:34:20,300 --> 01:34:18,420

go check it out the foundation I do the

2120

01:34:22,910 --> 01:34:20,310

drops I do the foundation drops tastes

2121

01:34:27,560 --> 01:34:22,920

amazing by the way promo code is f to be

2122

01:34:33,220 --> 01:34:27,570

new Pharma now Matthew after this

2123

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:33,230

experience that was in 2004 and in 2009

2124

01:34:41,290 --> 01:34:36,960

you go through some regression therapy

2125

01:34:44,300 --> 01:34:41,300

and you go back to this close encounter

2126
01:34:48,110 --> 01:34:44,310
what did you what did you find out had

2127
01:34:49,970 --> 01:34:48,120
you ever been regressed before I had

2128
01:34:52,580 --> 01:34:49,980
only ever been regressed one time

2129
01:34:55,690 --> 01:34:52,590
previous to this particular situation

2130
01:34:58,160 --> 01:34:55,700
and this was with with my friend Stacy

2131
01:35:01,640 --> 01:34:58,170
you know we we had gone in before

2132
01:35:03,020 --> 01:35:01,650
actually looking at you know a whole

2133
01:35:06,100 --> 01:35:03,030
other situation that was kind of like

2134
01:35:08,600 --> 01:35:06,110
related to Atlantis and healing another

2135
01:35:10,250 --> 01:35:08,610
another situation that had come up and

2136
01:35:12,170 --> 01:35:10,260
so you know there was there was

2137
01:35:14,480 --> 01:35:12,180
tremendous resonance that I had with

2138
01:35:16,010 --> 01:35:14,490

with her work and you know and with her

2139

01:35:17,780 --> 01:35:16,020

you know his very close friend but with

2140

01:35:20,840 --> 01:35:17,790

with the way that she was facilitating

2141

01:35:23,150 --> 01:35:20,850

the session and we went back in on

2142

01:35:25,970 --> 01:35:23,160

another session

2143

01:35:27,380 --> 01:35:25,980

so this is again you know to 2009 and at

2144

01:35:29,090 --> 01:35:27,390

this point just to kind of pause and

2145

01:35:31,760 --> 01:35:29,100

give a little bit of backstory at this

2146

01:35:33,560 --> 01:35:31,770

point in 2009 I had already steered I

2147

01:35:36,710 --> 01:35:33,570

had already started doing healing work a

2148

01:35:39,530 --> 01:35:36,720

little bit I had a had a friend that was

2149

01:35:42,350 --> 01:35:39,540

a like an instructor for a theta healing

2150

01:35:46,640 --> 01:35:42,360

and so I had gone out I believe it was

2151
01:35:48,560 --> 01:35:46,650
in 2006 and I studied you know over the

2152
01:35:49,970 --> 01:35:48,570
digital like a weekend certification got

2153
01:35:52,880 --> 01:35:49,980
certified and thetahealing

2154
01:35:54,740 --> 01:35:52,890
and came back home with that and I began

2155
01:35:56,540 --> 01:35:54,750
practicing that you know and like kind

2156
01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:56,550
of yeah it would found it to be super

2157
01:36:00,650 --> 01:35:58,800
effective but what was interesting is

2158
01:36:02,530 --> 01:36:00,660
that that you know immediately I started

2159
01:36:05,780 --> 01:36:02,540
kind of developing my own way with that

2160
01:36:09,410 --> 01:36:05,790
you know not not necessarily using the

2161
01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:09,420
the kind of Orthodox techniques and so

2162
01:36:13,190 --> 01:36:10,800
at this point like I'm already doing

2163
01:36:15,890 --> 01:36:13,200

healing work and I hadn't really pieced

2164

01:36:17,600 --> 01:36:15,900

together why you know I mean other than

2165

01:36:20,720 --> 01:36:17,610

the fact that I was interested in it so

2166

01:36:23,120 --> 01:36:20,730

now you know back now in 2009 and I'm

2167

01:36:25,310 --> 01:36:23,130

having this session and I believe that

2168

01:36:27,770 --> 01:36:25,320

we actually were the intention of this

2169

01:36:31,310 --> 01:36:27,780

regression was to go in and look at

2170

01:36:32,810 --> 01:36:31,320

something else and she was guided you

2171

01:36:35,570 --> 01:36:32,820

know by her guides that they were

2172

01:36:38,479 --> 01:36:35,580

helping the situation she got guided to

2173

01:36:41,120 --> 01:36:38,489

lead me back into this this experience

2174

01:36:42,520 --> 01:36:41,130

this close encounter experience so you

2175

01:36:45,140 --> 01:36:42,530

know for those that aren't familiar

2176

01:36:47,570 --> 01:36:45,150

necessarily with with regression or

2177

01:36:50,150 --> 01:36:47,580

induction you know you you end up in a

2178

01:36:53,080 --> 01:36:50,160

hypnotic state but you're you're very

2179

01:36:55,850 --> 01:36:53,090

lucid you know and with my faculty for

2180

01:36:58,130 --> 01:36:55,860

you know visualization and like lucid

2181

01:37:01,100 --> 01:36:58,140

dreaming you know I had done lucid

2182

01:37:03,140 --> 01:37:01,110

dreaming practices in my 20s you know

2183

01:37:04,820 --> 01:37:03,150

that this is like the the what I was

2184

01:37:08,420 --> 01:37:04,830

seeing what was being revealed was very

2185

01:37:12,290 --> 01:37:08,430

very clear very lucid and so we went

2186

01:37:14,450 --> 01:37:12,300

back into this experience and what what

2187

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:14,460

I saw you know what was revealed to me

2188

01:37:20,120 --> 01:37:17,520

that on board this craft there were two

2189

01:37:22,729 --> 01:37:20,130

beings so there there was you know one

2190

01:37:23,900 --> 01:37:22,739

whom ostensibly was like the pilot and

2191

01:37:25,610 --> 01:37:23,910

you know I don't know maybe the

2192

01:37:27,800 --> 01:37:25,620

navigator or something but there were

2193

01:37:32,300 --> 01:37:27,810

two beings that were on board the craft

2194

01:37:35,780 --> 01:37:32,310

and they I was told you know that they

2195

01:37:37,610 --> 01:37:35,790

are from the star system Alpha Centauri

2196

01:37:40,820 --> 01:37:37,620

so again those those that don't know the

2197

01:37:42,920 --> 01:37:40,830

the Centauri stars Proxima Centauri and

2198

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,930

then alpha and beta Centauri these are

2199

01:37:47,150 --> 01:37:44,880

the closest stars that are located to

2200

01:37:49,400 --> 01:37:47,160

our solar system they're just slightly

2201

01:37:53,540 --> 01:37:49,410

over 4 light years away from us in

2202

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:53,550

distance and alpha and beta Centauri are

2203

01:37:59,080 --> 01:37:56,400

a binary system they're they're very

2204

01:38:02,180 --> 01:37:59,090

very closely linked together in the sky

2205

01:38:03,860 --> 01:38:02,190

and so you know and at this point you

2206

01:38:05,600 --> 01:38:03,870

know I I had read like bringers of the

2207

01:38:07,870 --> 01:38:05,610

dawn you know I was like familiar with

2208

01:38:10,220 --> 01:38:07,880

the Pleiadians I was familiar with

2209

01:38:12,050 --> 01:38:10,230

Sirians a little bit you know with all

2210

01:38:14,510 --> 01:38:12,060

the kind of information about Syrians

2211

01:38:16,730 --> 01:38:14,520

and so you know I think I've heard the

2212

01:38:18,770 --> 01:38:16,740

term Alpha Centauri you know maybe one

2213

01:38:20,600 --> 01:38:18,780

time like I wasn't at all familiar with

2214

01:38:22,760 --> 01:38:20,610

this so this it wasn't like you know

2215

01:38:24,530 --> 01:38:22,770

coming up out of my mind or something

2216

01:38:28,520 --> 01:38:24,540

like that this was like new information

2217

01:38:30,410 --> 01:38:28,530

and you know so basically what we were

2218

01:38:33,200 --> 01:38:30,420

told was that these these beings they

2219

01:38:36,650 --> 01:38:33,210

were from Alpha Centauri and we got this

2220

01:38:39,760 --> 01:38:36,660

entire download about this civilization

2221

01:38:43,340 --> 01:38:39,770

and how they were related to the earth

2222

01:38:45,440 --> 01:38:43,350

so what we were told was that thousands

2223

01:38:48,380 --> 01:38:45,450

of years ago you know like 50 thousand

2224

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:48,390

years ago these beings were living on

2225

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:50,880

the earth side by side with you know

2226

01:38:55,850 --> 01:38:52,560

human beings that we would probably

2227

01:38:58,270 --> 01:38:55,860

refer to as like lemurians the Alpha

2228

01:39:00,440 --> 01:38:58,280

Centauri beings were located in Peru and

2229

01:39:03,290 --> 01:39:00,450

that that's kind of like where their

2230

01:39:06,200 --> 01:39:03,300

main base was let's say and they they

2231

01:39:07,760 --> 01:39:06,210

had you know connections to other other

2232

01:39:10,760 --> 01:39:07,770

continents around the world that they

2233

01:39:13,340 --> 01:39:10,770

were primarily based in Peru and you

2234

01:39:15,710 --> 01:39:13,350

know they built just absolutely enormous

2235

01:39:17,630 --> 01:39:15,720

pyramids you know pyramids that are I'm

2236

01:39:20,360 --> 01:39:17,640

talking like a thousand meters you know

2237

01:39:22,700 --> 01:39:20,370

kind of height you know like dwarfing

2238

01:39:26,170 --> 01:39:22,710

anything that we identify as being a

2239

01:39:28,150 --> 01:39:26,180

man-made you know structure on earth and

2240

01:39:30,820 --> 01:39:28,160

you know and this is again like

2241

01:39:33,410 --> 01:39:30,830

thousands and thousands of years ago and

2242

01:39:36,230 --> 01:39:33,420

what had happened with these specific

2243

01:39:39,950 --> 01:39:36,240

beings is that they you know they they

2244

01:39:42,440 --> 01:39:39,960

possess just incredible technology they

2245

01:39:44,660 --> 01:39:42,450

they possess incredible knowledge and

2246

01:39:49,160 --> 01:39:44,670

technology spiritual technology as well

2247

01:39:49,600 --> 01:39:49,170

as material technology and that they are

2248

01:39:51,850 --> 01:39:49,610

like

2249

01:39:53,979 --> 01:39:51,860

master geneticists you know they're you

2250

01:39:58,300 --> 01:39:53,989

know they they they understand the

2251
01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:58,310
nature of holographic DNA and they were

2252
01:40:03,640 --> 01:39:59,840
working on the earth you know to

2253
01:40:05,320 --> 01:40:03,650
basically support humanity to undo some

2254
01:40:07,780 --> 01:40:05,330
of the tampering that had been done to

2255
01:40:10,450 --> 01:40:07,790
the human beings you know genetic code

2256
01:40:12,189 --> 01:40:10,460
over all of the the millennia

2257
01:40:13,689 --> 01:40:12,199
you know tampering by tampering I mean

2258
01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:13,699
like the Anunnaki

2259
01:40:18,129 --> 01:40:15,679
you know those beings that the Sumerians

2260
01:40:19,390 --> 01:40:18,139
called the Anunnaki and you know things

2261
01:40:21,070 --> 01:40:19,400
that kind of get into these other

2262
01:40:22,600 --> 01:40:21,080
programs that some of the the current

2263
01:40:25,660 --> 01:40:22,610

whistleblowers are talking about like

2264

01:40:27,939 --> 01:40:25,670

these 22 genetic you know genetic farmer

2265

01:40:29,770 --> 01:40:27,949

aces or whatever run so these these

2266

01:40:34,060 --> 01:40:29,780

beings right like they were here on

2267

01:40:35,919 --> 01:40:34,070

earth supporting humanity by you know do

2268

01:40:39,760 --> 01:40:35,929

doing various things to support their

2269

01:40:42,580 --> 01:40:39,770

DNA and you know to help you know

2270

01:40:44,859 --> 01:40:42,590

uncover maybe the original blueprint and

2271

01:40:46,810 --> 01:40:44,869

so what ended up happening this is like

2272

01:40:50,620 --> 01:40:46,820

where things you know they get it pretty

2273

01:40:51,910 --> 01:40:50,630

interesting is that this this being that

2274

01:40:53,410 --> 01:40:51,920

would you know I usually just refer to

2275

01:40:55,180 --> 01:40:53,420

her as the pilot to kind of keep it

2276

01:40:56,979 --> 01:40:55,190

simple but I don't know if she actually

2277

01:41:00,970 --> 01:40:56,989

was flying the craft or if she was like

2278

01:41:03,040 --> 01:41:00,980

the passenger but she she was like what

2279

01:41:06,040 --> 01:41:03,050

we would consider to be a combination of

2280

01:41:07,600 --> 01:41:06,050

like a scientist and a priestess you

2281

01:41:09,100 --> 01:41:07,610

know a lot of the ancient world you know

2282

01:41:10,629 --> 01:41:09,110

people probably that have connections

2283

01:41:12,850 --> 01:41:10,639

like but that Lantis would recognize

2284

01:41:15,340 --> 01:41:12,860

that as well that like the science and

2285

01:41:17,850 --> 01:41:15,350

spirituality was blended in a really

2286

01:41:20,080 --> 01:41:17,860

neat way and so she was a very high

2287

01:41:23,050 --> 01:41:20,090

person within that that that

2288

01:41:24,640 --> 01:41:23,060

civilization and and what I mean person

2289

01:41:26,770 --> 01:41:24,650

I'm talking about these these star

2290

01:41:29,620 --> 01:41:26,780

beings are human beings you know they're

2291

01:41:31,600 --> 01:41:29,630

not they're they're not like weird you

2292

01:41:33,629 --> 01:41:31,610

know looking although they definitely

2293

01:41:37,000 --> 01:41:33,639

look different but they're human beings

2294

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:37,010

they're very tall they they have

2295

01:41:41,890 --> 01:41:39,920

elongated heads which directly connects

2296

01:41:43,899 --> 01:41:41,900

into the piraka skulls and you know in

2297

01:41:46,359 --> 01:41:43,909

the the work that Brian foresters done

2298

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:46,369

down there in Peru so right you know

2299

01:41:51,070 --> 01:41:48,560

kind of an interesting connection and so

2300

01:41:52,689 --> 01:41:51,080

you know she's a human being but you

2301
01:41:54,040 --> 01:41:52,699
know when we look you if we were to look

2302
01:41:55,120 --> 01:41:54,050
at them you know in the room there

2303
01:41:57,729 --> 01:41:55,130
they're gonna look a little bit more

2304
01:41:59,439 --> 01:41:57,739
like like the blue people from Avatar

2305
01:42:02,590 --> 01:41:59,449
if you were to give them kind of an

2306
01:42:03,880 --> 01:42:02,600
elongated head and and

2307
01:42:06,880 --> 01:42:03,890
like a slightly different like a little

2308
01:42:08,980 --> 01:42:06,890
bit less human face so you know she

2309
01:42:13,090 --> 01:42:08,990
basically was this very high high

2310
01:42:14,890 --> 01:42:13,100
ranking person and what she did was you

2311
01:42:16,240 --> 01:42:14,900
know using this extremely advanced

2312
01:42:19,300 --> 01:42:16,250
technology that they've got you know

2313
01:42:22,530 --> 01:42:19,310

they can move in time they you know time

2314

01:42:25,300 --> 01:42:22,540

doesn't exist as a fixed linear

2315

01:42:28,150 --> 01:42:25,310

occurrence like it does for our

2316

01:42:31,210 --> 01:42:28,160

consensus reality and they have the

2317

01:42:34,300 --> 01:42:31,220

ability to to travel you know in space

2318

01:42:37,540 --> 01:42:34,310

and to travel in time and what she did

2319

01:42:39,490 --> 01:42:37,550

was that she came forward in time you

2320

01:42:42,640 --> 01:42:39,500

know roughly fifty thousand years in

2321

01:42:46,440 --> 01:42:42,650

order to find herself her future

2322

01:42:49,630 --> 01:42:46,450

incarnation which happened to be me and

2323

01:42:51,820 --> 01:42:49,640

the way that that she did this is

2324

01:42:53,470 --> 01:42:51,830

through this kind of it's a really neat

2325

01:42:56,260 --> 01:42:53,480

situation that is called a frequency

2326

01:42:58,210 --> 01:42:56,270

signature okay Wow hold on hold on

2327

01:43:02,140 --> 01:42:58,220

that's where I have to jump in I need

2328

01:43:05,950 --> 01:43:02,150

to clear that up a little bit she came

2329

01:43:11,550 --> 01:43:05,960

forward in time 63,000 years in order to

2330

01:43:16,570 --> 01:43:11,560

find you which is her future self

2331

01:43:17,740 --> 01:43:16,580

explained yeah yeah so this you know

2332

01:43:19,300 --> 01:43:17,750

this is like where things got to get

2333

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:19,310

tricky for the mind a little bit you

2334

01:43:28,090 --> 01:43:23,600

know and really not really I'm just not

2335

01:43:31,090 --> 01:43:28,100

for me I definitely want to understand

2336

01:43:34,780 --> 01:43:31,100

this because it's very interesting yeah

2337

01:43:38,920 --> 01:43:34,790

so you know basically what you know in

2338

01:43:41,340 --> 01:43:38,930

subsequent subsequent regression work

2339

01:43:43,720 --> 01:43:41,350

that I've done over the years is is

2340

01:43:46,090 --> 01:43:43,730

figuring out you know the way that this

2341

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:46,100

the the way that these beings are able

2342

01:43:52,000 --> 01:43:49,280

to project their consciousness and to

2343

01:43:53,650 --> 01:43:52,010

project their their you know their soul

2344

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,660

let's say they're their primary

2345

01:43:59,320 --> 01:43:56,000

consciousness is that it actually is

2346

01:44:00,910 --> 01:43:59,330

really similar to like a like a movie

2347

01:44:03,640 --> 01:44:00,920

like Avatar you know the whole situation

2348

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,650

in Avatar where they would like lay

2349

01:44:07,150 --> 01:44:05,840

themselves down into these like stasis

2350

01:44:08,710 --> 01:44:07,160

tubes or whatever and then they get

2351
01:44:11,650 --> 01:44:08,720
their consciousness projected into that

2352
01:44:14,380 --> 01:44:11,660
avatar body well these beings from Alpha

2353
01:44:16,299 --> 01:44:14,390
Centauri are able to do a very very

2354
01:44:19,029 --> 01:44:16,309
similar situation we

2355
01:44:21,849 --> 01:44:19,039
where they can pick and choose timelines

2356
01:44:23,199 --> 01:44:21,859
that they would in that their you know

2357
01:44:27,459 --> 01:44:23,209
that their consciousness would be

2358
01:44:29,589 --> 01:44:27,469
incarnated into for certain things again

2359
01:44:31,659 --> 01:44:29,599
these are like you know very advanced

2360
01:44:34,059 --> 01:44:31,669
beings I'm told that they're six density

2361
01:44:36,009 --> 01:44:34,069
kind of like low six density frequencies

2362
01:44:36,939 --> 01:44:36,019
so that they they still have physical

2363
01:44:39,069 --> 01:44:36,949

bodies you know they have physical

2364

01:44:40,929 --> 01:44:39,079

experiences but that their consciousness

2365

01:44:43,569 --> 01:44:40,939

is definitely not limited to a physical

2366

01:44:47,409 --> 01:44:43,579

body it can it can project out

2367

01:44:49,509 --> 01:44:47,419

instantaneously anywhere and so what

2368

01:44:52,659 --> 01:44:49,519

what they can do is that they can you

2369

01:44:56,469 --> 01:44:52,669

know project into an incarnation for

2370

01:44:58,689 --> 01:44:56,479

specific purposes and this is what what

2371

01:45:00,729 --> 01:44:58,699

was revealed and you know we've just

2372

01:45:03,099 --> 01:45:00,739

basically in this with us one regression

2373

01:45:05,979 --> 01:45:03,109

in 2009 that we're talking about we kind

2374

01:45:07,659 --> 01:45:05,989

of scratched the surface of it and and

2375

01:45:09,879 --> 01:45:07,669

barely understood it but you know in

2376

01:45:11,169 --> 01:45:09,889

later sessions that we did we got a lot

2377

01:45:13,629 --> 01:45:11,179

more information about like the

2378

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,639

logistics of how this thing functions so

2379

01:45:18,609 --> 01:45:15,199

I'm kind of blending the information

2380

01:45:20,559 --> 01:45:18,619

just a little more easily understood so

2381

01:45:22,179 --> 01:45:20,569

basically what was happening is again

2382

01:45:24,669 --> 01:45:22,189

they've got this ability to move in the

2383

01:45:27,669 --> 01:45:24,679

timeline at a physical level because of

2384

01:45:29,079 --> 01:45:27,679

the technology of their craft and I and

2385

01:45:31,119 --> 01:45:29,089

also their mind I mean these these

2386

01:45:33,219 --> 01:45:31,129

crafts are like living machines you know

2387

01:45:35,169 --> 01:45:33,229

they're like living they're not quite

2388

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:35,179

light ships but they they are conscious

2389

01:45:43,599 --> 01:45:38,719

and so what she was doing was that she

2390

01:45:45,579 --> 01:45:43,609

she needed to pinpoint her incarnation

2391

01:45:49,299 --> 01:45:45,589

that was going to be in a future

2392

01:45:50,409 --> 01:45:49,309

timeline they existing you know so you

2393

01:45:51,549 --> 01:45:50,419

know the way that I understand that

2394

01:45:54,639 --> 01:45:51,559

would be that you know at a certain

2395

01:45:55,989 --> 01:45:54,649

point you know her physical body would

2396

01:45:57,579 --> 01:45:55,999

have would have perished you know would

2397

01:45:59,649 --> 01:45:57,589

have died or whatever they do you know

2398

01:46:01,089 --> 01:45:59,659

however they transition and she would

2399

01:46:04,059 --> 01:46:01,099

have been reborn and you know into

2400

01:46:07,179 --> 01:46:04,069

another into another state of existence

2401
01:46:10,779 --> 01:46:07,189
right and so at some point along there

2402
01:46:13,089 --> 01:46:10,789
within her lifetimes she is literally

2403
01:46:17,979 --> 01:46:13,099
like projecting her her consciousness

2404
01:46:19,389 --> 01:46:17,989
into different incarnations and what she

2405
01:46:21,639 --> 01:46:19,399
you know what they're able to do is they

2406
01:46:22,899 --> 01:46:21,649
can kind of track this and because

2407
01:46:24,459 --> 01:46:22,909
they're moving in and out of time you

2408
01:46:27,909 --> 01:46:24,469
know they have this ability to kind of

2409
01:46:29,549 --> 01:46:27,919
track what's going on and so which is

2410
01:46:33,569 --> 01:46:29,559
what which is what happened

2411
01:46:35,939 --> 01:46:33,579
to you in the canyon when you heard the

2412
01:46:39,659 --> 01:46:35,949
ship and you looked up and it came down

2413
01:46:43,020 --> 01:46:39,669

to you they were yes specifically going

2414

01:46:45,000 --> 01:46:43,030

to you at that moment in time exactly

2415

01:46:48,899 --> 01:46:45,010

that is that's exactly right like the

2416

01:46:51,719 --> 01:46:48,909

thing that I had was was not a it was

2417

01:46:54,029 --> 01:46:51,729

not a chance experience at all it was it

2418

01:46:57,299 --> 01:46:54,039

was absolutely like an arrangement okay

2419

01:46:59,129 --> 01:46:57,309

and so so this is what happened is

2420

01:47:01,139 --> 01:46:59,139

basically she you know what I mentioned

2421

01:47:04,109 --> 01:47:01,149

this thing called a frequency signature

2422

01:47:06,989 --> 01:47:04,119

which is it's it's a unique frequency

2423

01:47:08,879 --> 01:47:06,999

that is emanated by every single living

2424

01:47:11,219 --> 01:47:08,889

thing you know even like crystals you

2425

01:47:14,609 --> 01:47:11,229

know human beings animals crystals

2426

01:47:16,500 --> 01:47:14,619

plants everything that that is existing

2427

01:47:20,189 --> 01:47:16,510

that you know have some level of like

2428

01:47:21,449 --> 01:47:20,199

you know material manifestation is going

2429

01:47:23,549 --> 01:47:21,459

to have some kind of a frequency

2430

01:47:26,699 --> 01:47:23,559

signature and so for a human you know

2431

01:47:29,429 --> 01:47:26,709

we've got our DNA a very complex

2432

01:47:31,949 --> 01:47:29,439

structure we've got the the entirety of

2433

01:47:33,599 --> 01:47:31,959

our mental and emotional experiences and

2434

01:47:36,449 --> 01:47:33,609

memories and all these things and all of

2435

01:47:39,569 --> 01:47:36,459

it together is a uniquely identifying

2436

01:47:41,040 --> 01:47:39,579

signal that gets emanated and the star

2437

01:47:43,770 --> 01:47:41,050

beings not just the Alpha Centauri

2438

01:47:45,989 --> 01:47:43,780

beings but like many many star beings

2439

01:47:48,869 --> 01:47:45,999

many other like multi-dimensional beings

2440

01:47:51,479 --> 01:47:48,879

angels you know these these beings have

2441

01:47:54,239 --> 01:47:51,489

the ability to be able to tune in to a

2442

01:47:57,929 --> 01:47:54,249

specific frequency signature just like a

2443

01:47:59,819 --> 01:47:57,939

radio station and once we've learned how

2444

01:48:01,739 --> 01:47:59,829

to how to like understand this we can

2445

01:48:04,679 --> 01:48:01,749

also tune in the other direction

2446

01:48:07,409 --> 01:48:04,689

right and so so there's what ended up

2447

01:48:10,649 --> 01:48:07,419

happening was that she identified you

2448

01:48:14,189 --> 01:48:10,659

know her frequency signature in a future

2449

01:48:16,589 --> 01:48:14,199

incarnation and they came down you know

2450

01:48:18,689 --> 01:48:16,599

so I'm you know I essentially I'm a

2451

01:48:20,909 --> 01:48:18,699

future incarnation of this being but you

2452

01:48:23,009 --> 01:48:20,919

know I'm Matthew you know I'm my own a

2453

01:48:24,689 --> 01:48:23,019

my own being whole and complete unto

2454

01:48:28,290 --> 01:48:24,699

myself you know having this human

2455

01:48:30,389 --> 01:48:28,300

experience and they they came down in

2456

01:48:31,919 --> 01:48:30,399

this very specific moment they found me

2457

01:48:33,599 --> 01:48:31,929

because if they can track the frequency

2458

01:48:35,339 --> 01:48:33,609

signature I mean they can follow it from

2459

01:48:38,250 --> 01:48:35,349

space that can follow it through time

2460

01:48:40,079 --> 01:48:38,260

and they came to me and what ended up

2461

01:48:41,699 --> 01:48:40,089

happening like when I had that moment of

2462

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:41,709

going wait now they're not going to take

2463

01:48:45,960 --> 01:48:43,360

me they're talking to me

2464

01:48:48,830 --> 01:48:45,970

in that moment they were using a very

2465

01:48:51,300 --> 01:48:48,840

high frequency probably like a sazar

2466

01:48:52,980 --> 01:48:51,310

like a you know it's like a laser but

2467

01:48:55,800 --> 01:48:52,990

like a focused coherent beam of sound

2468

01:48:57,420 --> 01:48:55,810

right in right of light right right so

2469

01:48:59,520 --> 01:48:57,430

that it was probably some type of laser

2470

01:49:02,760 --> 01:48:59,530

technology or like a scalar wave

2471

01:49:04,770 --> 01:49:02,770

technology of some kind and it was way

2472

01:49:06,420 --> 01:49:04,780

beyond you know like what we could hear

2473

01:49:08,040 --> 01:49:06,430

you know in our audible range like maybe

2474

01:49:11,280 --> 01:49:08,050

a bat might have been able to hear it or

2475

01:49:13,230 --> 01:49:11,290

something but they they used this this

2476
01:49:15,240 --> 01:49:13,240
beam of really high frequency sound and

2477
01:49:18,540 --> 01:49:15,250
they were working directly in my DNA

2478
01:49:21,900 --> 01:49:18,550
and what they did is they went in and

2479
01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:21,910
they activated certain codes within my

2480
01:49:29,880 --> 01:49:26,080
DNA which initiated a process of like

2481
01:49:33,060 --> 01:49:29,890
fully activating my holographic DNA in a

2482
01:49:35,280 --> 01:49:33,070
very different way than maybe what the

2483
01:49:36,720 --> 01:49:35,290
you know kind of like the the rest of

2484
01:49:38,340 --> 01:49:36,730
the population probably would be

2485
01:49:41,550 --> 01:49:38,350
receiving you know through like solar

2486
01:49:43,250 --> 01:49:41,560
activity or you know crop circles or you

2487
01:49:46,020 --> 01:49:43,260
know those those types of things and so

2488
01:49:47,670 --> 01:49:46,030

once that activation occurred which only

2489

01:49:50,160 --> 01:49:47,680

lasted you know a handful of seconds

2490

01:49:55,010 --> 01:49:50,170

while it was hovering above me then the

2491

01:49:57,470 --> 01:49:55,020

craft left yeah Matthew how do you know

2492

01:50:00,660 --> 01:49:57,480

did you find out through the regression

2493

01:50:02,460 --> 01:50:00,670

did she tell you you know the star being

2494

01:50:04,590 --> 01:50:02,470

that that's what was going on that they

2495

01:50:06,690 --> 01:50:04,600

were gonna alter your DNA I mean how do

2496

01:50:08,850 --> 01:50:06,700

you how did you find that out

2497

01:50:11,040 --> 01:50:08,860

yes so I found that out initially

2498

01:50:13,470 --> 01:50:11,050

through the regression so that this was

2499

01:50:16,110 --> 01:50:13,480

like information that that we were able

2500

01:50:20,190 --> 01:50:16,120

to access through this you know hypnotic

2501
01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:20,200
state and when once that occurred you

2502
01:50:23,540 --> 01:50:22,000
know this and and you know in this

2503
01:50:25,890 --> 01:50:23,550
regression basically I'm having

2504
01:50:29,010 --> 01:50:25,900
communication with the star being in

2505
01:50:30,780 --> 01:50:29,020
real time and the the really awesome

2506
01:50:32,880 --> 01:50:30,790
thing that ended up happening as a

2507
01:50:35,970 --> 01:50:32,890
result of this regression is that she

2508
01:50:40,230 --> 01:50:35,980
essentially joined my healing team of my

2509
01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:40,240
spiritual guides and for the most part

2510
01:50:45,480 --> 01:50:43,360
since 2009 up until today I would say

2511
01:50:48,000 --> 01:50:45,490
the majority of that time I've had

2512
01:50:52,200 --> 01:50:48,010
essentially like a direct uplink with

2513
01:50:54,120 --> 01:50:52,210

her consciousness and you know so you

2514

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:54,130

know a lot of information of they even

2515

01:50:56,850 --> 01:50:55,840

maybe even some of this detail you know

2516

01:50:59,490 --> 01:50:56,860

that I'm sharing

2517

01:51:01,170 --> 01:50:59,500

about how this works has come as a

2518

01:51:03,900 --> 01:51:01,180

result of communication that I've had

2519

01:51:05,340 --> 01:51:03,910

with her through doing you know kind of

2520

01:51:06,690 --> 01:51:05,350

like just you know what I if I were

2521

01:51:08,250 --> 01:51:06,700

doing it for a client I would call it

2522

01:51:09,960 --> 01:51:08,260

like a guide reading but when I do it

2523

01:51:13,320 --> 01:51:09,970

for myself I'm just talking to her you

2524

01:51:14,940 --> 01:51:13,330

know right so yeah so there's there's

2525

01:51:16,590 --> 01:51:14,950

been you know there's been a lot of

2526

01:51:18,630 --> 01:51:16,600

information that I've learned and even

2527

01:51:21,150 --> 01:51:18,640

even more I mean I've gotten so much

2528

01:51:23,610 --> 01:51:21,160

information about this the civilization

2529

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:23,620

and what they were doing and and why but

2530

01:51:29,790 --> 01:51:27,280

the the overall like purpose behind why

2531

01:51:33,330 --> 01:51:29,800

they came you know why she came to find

2532

01:51:38,460 --> 01:51:33,340

me right was in order to activate my DNA

2533

01:51:41,700 --> 01:51:38,470

so that I could then begin doing my work

2534

01:51:44,580 --> 01:51:41,710

in this world which has been

2535

01:51:48,750 --> 01:51:44,590

ever-changing you know but following

2536

01:51:50,490 --> 01:51:48,760

this this track of being able to you

2537

01:51:55,470 --> 01:51:50,500

know help people facilitate their own

2538

01:51:58,200 --> 01:51:55,480

self-healing and to activate certain

2539

01:52:00,810 --> 01:51:58,210

energies in particular it seems like the

2540

01:52:05,580 --> 01:52:00,820

primary focus of all the work that I do

2541

01:52:07,440 --> 01:52:05,590

that maybe stands out is is the work and

2542

01:52:10,830 --> 01:52:07,450

understanding of the way that our

2543

01:52:11,880 --> 01:52:10,840

holographic DNA is functioning and you

2544

01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:11,890

know from what they what I've understood

2545

01:52:16,650 --> 01:52:14,560

about these beings is that you know they

2546

01:52:18,750 --> 01:52:16,660

they are again their genetic masters I

2547

01:52:21,240 --> 01:52:18,760

mean so it makes total sense that if I

2548

01:52:24,150 --> 01:52:21,250

have this strong of a connection to them

2549

01:52:26,160 --> 01:52:24,160

that that the DNA would kind of be like

2550

01:52:28,530 --> 01:52:26,170

you know what am i what am i primary

2551

01:52:30,660 --> 01:52:28,540

skill sets yeah we're gonna continue

2552

01:52:32,880 --> 01:52:30,670

this after the break but I wanted to ask

2553

01:52:34,320 --> 01:52:32,890

you this I'm gonna you know if I

2554

01:52:38,430 --> 01:52:34,330

definitely talk about your healing

2555

01:52:43,820 --> 01:52:38,440

techniques but this direct connection it

2556

01:52:47,040 --> 01:52:43,830

does it continue today yes it does today

2557

01:52:49,200 --> 01:52:47,050

hold on hold on not done yet okay I need

2558

01:52:51,870 --> 01:52:49,210

that hard because now I get to ask my

2559

01:52:55,710 --> 01:52:51,880

next question what was the last time you

2560

01:52:57,900 --> 01:52:55,720

communicated with her earlier today okay

2561

01:53:00,270 --> 01:52:57,910

actually I yeah I did I did a check-in

2562

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,280

and knowing that we were going to be on

2563

01:53:04,590 --> 01:53:02,800

the show and you know and and talking

2564

01:53:06,390 --> 01:53:04,600

with each other I had a I had a brief

2565

01:53:08,040 --> 01:53:06,400

connecting with her a little bit earlier

2566

01:53:12,930 --> 01:53:08,050

okay because it was rude

2567

01:53:16,649 --> 01:53:12,940

yield last week I announced this on the

2568

01:53:19,109 --> 01:53:16,659

show because of Proxima Centauri not

2569

01:53:21,359 --> 01:53:19,119

Alpha Centauri the Proxima Centauri and

2570

01:53:24,660 --> 01:53:21,369

and Proxima B which is one of the

2571

01:53:27,000 --> 01:53:24,670

planets orbiting Proxima Centauri it's a

2572

01:53:32,510 --> 01:53:27,010

binary system right you have alpha and

2573

01:53:36,569 --> 01:53:32,520

and and and Proxima that last March 24th

2574

01:53:40,379 --> 01:53:36,579

2017 there was this huge solar flare

2575

01:53:45,149 --> 01:53:40,389

that lasted about ten seconds but it you

2576
01:53:49,020 --> 01:53:45,159
know it toasted Proxima be right has she

2577
01:53:50,850 --> 01:53:49,030
talked to you about that you know she

2578
01:53:53,370 --> 01:53:50,860
hasn't and it's funny enough I didn't

2579
01:53:56,040 --> 01:53:53,380
see it through your show but I actually

2580
01:53:57,990 --> 01:53:56,050
caught wind of that on Facebook and I

2581
01:53:59,490 --> 01:53:58,000
checked in on it like I didn't directly

2582
01:54:03,390 --> 01:53:59,500
check in with her but I just kind of

2583
01:54:05,010 --> 01:54:03,400
checked in on my own and asking about

2584
01:54:08,819 --> 01:54:05,020
like well what happened with that life

2585
01:54:10,859 --> 01:54:08,829
man what I was what I was told is when

2586
01:54:13,229 --> 01:54:10,869
we observed this type of situation that

2587
01:54:17,330 --> 01:54:13,239
the lens through which we are looking is

2588
01:54:20,010 --> 01:54:17,340

primarily like a 3d 4d type of reality

2589

01:54:24,319 --> 01:54:20,020

whereas the civilizations that are

2590

01:54:26,910 --> 01:54:24,329

existing there are 5d or higher and so

2591

01:54:28,589 --> 01:54:26,920

vibrationally you know what they

2592

01:54:30,000 --> 01:54:28,599

experienced I didn't get this far with

2593

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:30,010

it but vibrationally what they're going

2594

01:54:35,220 --> 01:54:31,840

to experience isn't necessarily like

2595

01:54:36,990 --> 01:54:35,230

getting toasted it you know I couldn't I

2596

01:54:38,850 --> 01:54:37,000

couldn't begin to speculate when a 6d

2597

01:54:41,549 --> 01:54:38,860

civilization would experience during a

2598

01:54:44,760 --> 01:54:41,559

massive solar flare right but like at

2599

01:54:48,799 --> 01:54:44,770

the 3d level I did hear that yeah like

2600

01:54:51,089 --> 01:54:48,809

the planet got toasted yes yes yeah so

2601
01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,099
so yeah I mean that's something that's a

2602
01:54:55,439 --> 01:54:53,679
good question and I you know I would I'd

2603
01:54:58,530 --> 01:54:55,449
be very interested in checking in and

2604
01:55:00,899 --> 01:54:58,540
you know in seeing because I mean find

2605
01:55:06,089 --> 01:55:00,909
out if there was you know any 3d 2d

2606
01:55:08,399 --> 01:55:06,099
right existence there and and what

2607
01:55:11,689 --> 01:55:08,409
happened you know plants animals you

2608
01:55:14,010 --> 01:55:11,699
know water was there water on the planet

2609
01:55:16,890 --> 01:55:14,020
right I mean that's like that's a great

2610
01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:16,900
question and it might my experience like

2611
01:55:21,870 --> 01:55:18,880
the explorations that I've done in that

2612
01:55:25,169 --> 01:55:21,880
system have been specifically limited to

2613
01:55:26,879 --> 01:55:25,179

alpha and beta Centauri and and so I've

2614

01:55:28,740 --> 01:55:26,889

you know I've gone I've gone through

2615

01:55:30,600 --> 01:55:28,750

there and regression I've gone there and

2616

01:55:33,300 --> 01:55:30,610

just like you know my communication and

2617

01:55:35,310 --> 01:55:33,310

meditation in the workshops that I've

2618

01:55:38,040 --> 01:55:35,320

taught I've done guided meditations

2619

01:55:40,050 --> 01:55:38,050

where we've journeyed there and both of

2620

01:55:41,879 --> 01:55:40,060

those both of the planets that I've seen

2621

01:55:46,860 --> 01:55:41,889

one orbiting Alpha Centauri one ordering

2622

01:55:48,780 --> 01:55:46,870

orbiting beta Centauri they are you know

2623

01:55:49,680 --> 01:55:48,790

we would recognize the the life there

2624

01:55:52,700 --> 01:55:49,690

even though it's at a higher frequency

2625

01:55:55,740 --> 01:55:52,710

it would be recognizable for sure to us

2626
01:55:58,110 --> 01:55:55,750
you know plant life you know deserts

2627
01:56:00,899 --> 01:55:58,120
what look like trees you know crystals

2628
01:56:02,640 --> 01:56:00,909
for sure you know they have a different

2629
01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:02,650
Alpha Centauri I've always seen that the

2630
01:56:07,260 --> 01:56:05,679
sky is actually orange which is kind of

2631
01:56:09,419 --> 01:56:07,270
interesting which maybe explains why I

2632
01:56:10,890 --> 01:56:09,429
always love sunsets you know although I

2633
01:56:12,959 --> 01:56:10,900
don't love sunrises quite as much

2634
01:56:15,570 --> 01:56:12,969
because I like to sleep in some another

2635
01:56:18,209 --> 01:56:15,580
thing you should tell her and ask her

2636
01:56:24,200 --> 01:56:18,219
about before we head to the break that

2637
01:56:28,080 --> 01:56:24,210
is alpha and Proxima Centauri are the

2638
01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:28,090

the objects that Stephen Hawking wants

2639

01:56:33,180 --> 01:56:30,639

to shoot you know the star shot project

2640

01:56:36,360 --> 01:56:33,190

that he's doing and send these robots

2641

01:56:38,610 --> 01:56:36,370

right this robot exploration because

2642

01:56:42,240 --> 01:56:38,620

it's the closest you know star system to

2643

01:56:45,870 --> 01:56:42,250

us and that's the plan so you shouldn't

2644

01:56:47,820 --> 01:56:45,880

warn her or let her know actually she

2645

01:56:51,629 --> 01:56:47,830

probably already knows but they already

2646

01:56:52,770 --> 01:56:51,639

know what's going on absolutely let's

2647

01:56:54,600 --> 01:56:52,780

take a break right here and we're gonna

2648

01:56:56,459 --> 01:56:54,610

continue when we come back our guest

2649

01:56:58,080 --> 01:56:56,469

tonight Matthew Ryan when we come back

2650

01:57:00,540 --> 01:56:58,090

we're gonna talk about is healing and

2651
01:57:04,050 --> 01:57:00,550
we're gonna talk about of course the

2652
01:57:06,060 --> 01:57:04,060
soul tech gathering up in ecity Ranch

2653
01:57:06,570 --> 01:57:06,070
we'll be right back this is fade to

2654
01:57:07,820 --> 01:57:06,580
black

2655
01:57:11,710 --> 01:57:07,830
stay with us

2656
01:57:22,350 --> 01:57:11,720
[Music]

2657
01:57:28,180 --> 01:57:25,629
this is kera digital broadcasting

2658
01:57:32,979 --> 01:57:28,190
station Salt Lake City Utah

2659
01:57:35,530 --> 01:57:32,989
Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2660
01:57:38,080 --> 01:57:35,540
the ER stat right away doc we see this

2661
01:57:40,120 --> 01:57:38,090
every day heart attack or angina pain

2662
01:57:42,669 --> 01:57:40,130
due to blocked and clogged arteries

2663
01:57:44,620 --> 01:57:42,679

chelation can remove obstructions or

2664

01:57:46,660 --> 01:57:44,630

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2665

01:57:48,729 --> 01:57:46,670

painful and expensive surgery

2666

01:57:50,680 --> 01:57:48,739

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2667

01:57:52,600 --> 01:57:50,690

oral chelation product that you take

2668

01:57:55,600 --> 01:57:52,610

with juice you start to feel the results

2669

01:57:57,610 --> 01:57:55,610

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2670

01:57:59,470 --> 01:57:57,620

over the body and that means more energy

2671

01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,480

and strength to take on the day with

2672

01:58:04,060 --> 01:58:02,000

less aches and pains 60 years of

2673

01:58:07,149 --> 01:58:04,070

research has gone into chelation and

2674

01:58:09,399 --> 01:58:07,159

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2675

01:58:11,560 --> 01:58:09,409

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2676

01:58:13,419 --> 01:58:11,570

from buildup that slow circulation

2677

01:58:15,250 --> 01:58:13,429

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2678

01:58:17,410 --> 01:58:15,260

emergency room right away log on now for

2679

01:58:20,260 --> 01:58:17,420

a special radio offer from Angie oh prim

2680

01:58:24,970 --> 01:58:20,270

that's Ann geo-print comm slash radio

2681

01:58:26,560 --> 01:58:24,980

ang io PRI M angio prim comm / radio are

2682

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,570

called eight seven seven eight eight to

2683

01:58:29,979 --> 01:58:28,400

seventy two twenty one that's eight

2684

01:58:34,660 --> 01:58:29,989

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

2685

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:34,670

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2686

01:58:41,080 --> 01:58:38,000

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2687

01:58:43,090 --> 01:58:41,090

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2688

01:58:45,040 --> 01:58:43,100

best streaming talk shows find your

2689

01:58:47,320 --> 01:58:45,050

favorite talkers and discover some new

2690

01:58:49,959 --> 01:58:47,330

ones it's free readily available online

2691

01:58:52,000 --> 01:58:49,969

or on the smartphone or tablet

2692

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:52,010

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2693

01:58:57,459 --> 01:58:54,560

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2694

01:58:59,320 --> 01:58:57,469

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2695

01:59:02,950 --> 01:58:59,330

to download the free apps from Google

2696

01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:02,960

Play or the itunes app store your

2697

01:59:09,060 --> 01:59:04,400

contact for current

2698

01:59:12,610 --> 01:59:09,070

and trending topics jgr a radio.com

2699

01:59:16,030 --> 01:59:12,620

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2700

01:59:18,330 --> 01:59:16,040

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2701
01:59:20,640 --> 01:59:18,340
whose products are based on science

2702
01:59:25,090 --> 01:59:20,650
human function based on the

2703
01:59:27,550 --> 01:59:25,100
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2704
01:59:30,250 --> 01:59:27,560
firmly believes in this science and

2705
01:59:33,070 --> 01:59:30,260
their research indicates that support of

2706
01:59:36,220 --> 01:59:33,080
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2707
01:59:39,250 --> 01:59:36,230
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2708
01:59:42,130 --> 01:59:39,260
science includes relief capsules for

2709
01:59:44,200 --> 01:59:42,140
painfully sleep capsules which are

2710
01:59:47,200 --> 01:59:44,210
natural support for occasional

2711
01:59:50,440 --> 01:59:47,210
sleeplessness Foundation is support for

2712
01:59:53,050 --> 01:59:50,450
your ECS and fit capsules support your

2713
01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,060

active lifestyle just click on the

2714

01:59:59,110 --> 01:59:55,280

banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

2715

02:00:01,900 --> 01:59:59,120

the promo code f2b for a 33% discount on

2716

02:00:04,600 --> 02:00:01,910

all of their products or visit new

2717

02:00:09,660 --> 02:00:04,610

Pharma comm for all of the knowledge on

2718

02:00:12,360 --> 02:00:09,670

the science that's gnu pharma dot-com

2719

02:00:14,560 --> 02:00:12,370

gobekli tepe

2720

02:00:16,270 --> 02:00:14,570

did you know that when you're on the

2721

02:00:18,730 --> 02:00:16,280

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2722

02:00:20,650 --> 02:00:18,740

available you can still listen to every

2723

02:00:23,470 --> 02:00:20,660

minute a fade to black by just calling

2724

02:00:26,500 --> 02:00:23,480

six oh five five six two four four eight

2725

02:00:28,990 --> 02:00:26,510

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2726

02:00:31,570 --> 02:00:29,000

it saves your data plan and no extra

2727

02:00:34,420 --> 02:00:31,580

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2728

02:00:36,670 --> 02:00:34,430

call six oh five five six two four four

2729

02:00:39,280 --> 02:00:36,680

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2730

02:00:46,120 --> 02:00:39,290

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2731

02:00:50,160 --> 02:00:48,120

[Music]

2732

02:00:52,299 --> 02:00:50,170

[Applause]

2733

02:00:56,560 --> 02:00:52,309

you want to know a secret

2734

02:00:59,500 --> 02:00:56,570

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2735

02:01:04,030 --> 02:00:59,510

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2736

02:01:09,280 --> 02:01:04,040

poor mr. Russ why fade to black because

2737

02:01:13,280 --> 02:01:11,360

this is fade to black

2738

02:01:16,970 --> 02:01:13,290

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2739

02:01:19,340 --> 02:01:16,980

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2740

02:01:31,090 --> 02:01:19,350

alliance

2741

02:01:33,260 --> 02:01:31,100

[Music]

2742

02:01:35,300 --> 02:01:33,270

welcome back fade to black I'm Neil

2743

02:01:38,510 --> 02:01:35,310

Jimmy Church amazing conversation going

2744

02:01:39,220 --> 02:01:38,520

on right now with Matthew Ryan tomorrow

2745

02:01:43,310 --> 02:01:39,230

night

2746

02:01:44,930 --> 02:01:43,320

Marina Jacobi right here and this

2747

02:01:47,090 --> 02:01:44,940

segment of fade to black has proudly

2748

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:47,100

brought to you by new mana

2749

02:01:53,150 --> 02:01:49,440

that's right emergency food storage for

2750

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:53,160

you and your family 25 year shelf life I

2751

02:02:01,730 --> 02:01:58,080

love it I eat it I own it msg and GMO

2752

02:02:04,820 --> 02:02:01,740

free and made right here in America and

2753

02:02:06,500 --> 02:02:04,830

I always remember every order over a

2754

02:02:08,800 --> 02:02:06,510

hundred dollars gets you an autograph

2755

02:02:11,360 --> 02:02:08,810

fade to black t-shirt promo code is

2756

02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:11,370

Jimmy and you're gonna get a discount

2757

02:02:17,060 --> 02:02:14,880

too as well promo code Jimmy ji mmm oh I

2758

02:02:21,010 --> 02:02:17,070

just click on the new manna banners over

2759

02:02:24,640 --> 02:02:21,020

at Jimmy Church radio.com Matthew

2760

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:24,650

amazing amazing stuff going on here and

2761

02:02:34,810 --> 02:02:32,880

as this DNA activation happened did you

2762

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:34,820

start to find yourself speaking

2763

02:02:41,090 --> 02:02:38,880

differently you know using words and

2764

02:02:45,200 --> 02:02:41,100

thoughts that you never that weren't you

2765

02:02:51,050 --> 02:02:45,210

know part of you you know that's a good

2766

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:51,060

question I would say that yeah as the

2767

02:02:56,360 --> 02:02:54,080

the activation kind of began to unfold

2768

02:02:59,900 --> 02:02:56,370

there there seemed to be like a really

2769

02:03:04,070 --> 02:02:59,910

kind of coherent development maybe with

2770

02:03:07,010 --> 02:03:04,080

in my awareness and within my interests

2771

02:03:09,050 --> 02:03:07,020

within my perception of reality so I

2772

02:03:11,990 --> 02:03:09,060

didn't notice anything necessarily like

2773

02:03:14,570 --> 02:03:12,000

drastic but there definitely was a

2774

02:03:17,450 --> 02:03:14,580

progression where certain types of

2775

02:03:20,360 --> 02:03:17,460

language started coming in certain

2776

02:03:21,890 --> 02:03:20,370

types of you know understanding about

2777

02:03:24,530 --> 02:03:21,900

about just you know the nature of

2778

02:03:28,160 --> 02:03:24,540

reality and you know speaking of things

2779

02:03:30,620 --> 02:03:28,170

in terms of energy and frequency you

2780

02:03:32,540 --> 02:03:30,630

know in some ways it's like my entire

2781

02:03:36,440 --> 02:03:32,550

reality in some ways relates to

2782

02:03:38,810 --> 02:03:36,450

frequency now and like you know feeling

2783

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,820

and and referencing you know based on

2784

02:03:41,900 --> 02:03:40,320

frequencies navigating through

2785

02:03:43,200 --> 02:03:41,910

frequencies and so like those those

2786

02:03:47,160 --> 02:03:43,210

things definitely

2787

02:03:49,700 --> 02:03:47,170

changed because I I don't have a dope

2788

02:03:52,320 --> 02:03:49,710

memory of those types of things being

2789

02:03:54,209 --> 02:03:52,330

present within my average state of

2790

02:03:58,919 --> 02:03:54,219

awareness you know before that the close

2791

02:04:02,220 --> 02:03:58,929

encounter the friends the family those

2792

02:04:09,959 --> 02:04:02,230

around you did anybody you know dude who

2793

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:09,969

are you a little bit with my friends you

2794

02:04:15,840 --> 02:04:12,880

know here in Taos I I didn't really get

2795

02:04:18,120 --> 02:04:15,850

any of that because I think as the the

2796

02:04:21,090 --> 02:04:18,130

timing unfolded like as these

2797

02:04:22,800 --> 02:04:21,100

activations the my understanding of it

2798

02:04:25,140 --> 02:04:22,810

is that the activations within my DNA

2799

02:04:29,490 --> 02:04:25,150

have like they've unfolded a really

2800

02:04:31,890 --> 02:04:29,500

progressive state and they continue you

2801
02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:31,900
know continues to unfold you know and

2802
02:04:35,160 --> 02:04:33,760
even going down to I went down to Peru

2803
02:04:37,979 --> 02:04:35,170
for the first time about a year and a

2804
02:04:39,979 --> 02:04:37,989
half ago and went to eientei tombow in

2805
02:04:42,419 --> 02:04:39,989
in the Sacred Valley which is directly

2806
02:04:45,090 --> 02:04:42,429
connected to the Alpha Centauri beings

2807
02:04:47,280 --> 02:04:45,100
they built you know they built oil and

2808
02:04:49,410 --> 02:04:47,290
say tombow whoever built a tombow wasn't

2809
02:04:52,740 --> 02:04:49,420
the Inca but whoever built orient a

2810
02:04:55,260 --> 02:04:52,750
tombow they built it as a earthly

2811
02:04:58,380 --> 02:04:55,270
reflection of the Centaur constellation

2812
02:05:00,120 --> 02:04:58,390
and the the eyes of the Centaur on the

2813
02:05:02,399 --> 02:05:00,130

ground they correlate with alpha and

2814

02:05:04,110 --> 02:05:02,409

beta Centauri so you know got got

2815

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,120

activations there so like this is an

2816

02:05:08,459 --> 02:05:06,400

ongoing process and so you know my

2817

02:05:10,590 --> 02:05:08,469

friends that have been close to me like

2818

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,600

you know maybe they don't know I've

2819

02:05:13,680 --> 02:05:12,400

never I don't know if I've ever asked

2820

02:05:16,080 --> 02:05:13,690

them but maybe they would never do some

2821

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:16,090

things change but where I've noticed

2822

02:05:18,689 --> 02:05:17,440

that big difference would be like you

2823

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:18,699

know when I've seen friends when I go

2824

02:05:23,580 --> 02:05:21,280

back home to Ohio or you know maybe

2825

02:05:25,110 --> 02:05:23,590

friends you know they've been like kind

2826
02:05:26,880 --> 02:05:25,120
of following my Facebook page and then

2827
02:05:28,740 --> 02:05:26,890
every once awhile I'll get an email and

2828
02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:28,750
be like man like I've been I've been

2829
02:05:33,060 --> 02:05:30,400
watching what you're talking about and

2830
02:05:35,220 --> 02:05:33,070
that's so rad and it's so amazing and

2831
02:05:37,050 --> 02:05:35,230
I'm totally interested and you know so

2832
02:05:39,660 --> 02:05:37,060
it's you know for who I was you know

2833
02:05:41,850 --> 02:05:39,670
back when I was you know a teenager you

2834
02:05:44,130 --> 02:05:41,860
know in college I mean I'm I definitely

2835
02:05:46,620 --> 02:05:44,140
have even from when I moved to Taos in

2836
02:05:49,020 --> 02:05:46,630
2003 I mean I really feel like in some

2837
02:05:51,600 --> 02:05:49,030
ways I'm a very different person and and

2838
02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:51,610

a much more authentic person you know to

2839

02:05:57,060 --> 02:05:54,639

who I am and and if that relates you

2840

02:05:59,850 --> 02:05:57,070

know directly to that DNA activate

2841

02:06:03,629 --> 02:05:59,860

well then I'm grateful hence the has the

2842

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:03,639

ship ever come back you know it never

2843

02:06:07,080 --> 02:06:05,440

has not at least not in a way that I've

2844

02:06:09,870 --> 02:06:07,090

noticed and I actually was bummed out

2845

02:06:11,640 --> 02:06:09,880

about that for a long time I sure every

2846

02:06:13,709 --> 02:06:11,650

time I went hiking you know I was like

2847

02:06:16,919 --> 02:06:13,719

where are you you know and there was

2848

02:06:19,950 --> 02:06:16,929

like nobody answering and but what I've

2849

02:06:22,050 --> 02:06:19,960

come to understand for sure especially

2850

02:06:24,030 --> 02:06:22,060

after that initial regression you know

2851
02:06:25,530 --> 02:06:24,040
what I've come to understand is that you

2852
02:06:28,919 --> 02:06:25,540
know the technology that these beings

2853
02:06:30,660 --> 02:06:28,929
possess like once my DNA was activated

2854
02:06:32,729 --> 02:06:30,670
in the way that they had to do it and

2855
02:06:34,979 --> 02:06:32,739
and and I believe it's because they had

2856
02:06:37,140 --> 02:06:34,989
to activate it like inside of this

2857
02:06:39,330 --> 02:06:37,150
material density because this material

2858
02:06:41,310 --> 02:06:39,340
density is the one that is ascending you

2859
02:06:42,810 --> 02:06:41,320
know it's like this density is the one

2860
02:06:44,490 --> 02:06:42,820
that's moving and shifting right now

2861
02:06:46,890 --> 02:06:44,500
with all of these changes that we're all

2862
02:06:50,700 --> 02:06:46,900
feeling and so like it had to happen at

2863
02:06:52,319 --> 02:06:50,710

that level and you know as as I've gone

2864

02:06:53,939 --> 02:06:52,329

forward I've come to understand you know

2865

02:06:56,910 --> 02:06:53,949

these these beings they're they're so

2866

02:06:58,770 --> 02:06:56,920

advanced you know they and in a way it's

2867

02:07:02,310 --> 02:06:58,780

like they're out of our ancient past but

2868

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:02,320

they are our future in a way and you

2869

02:07:06,180 --> 02:07:04,239

know they don't they don't need they

2870

02:07:07,680 --> 02:07:06,190

don't need to show up you know in a

2871

02:07:11,129 --> 02:07:07,690

physical sense in order to communicate

2872

02:07:12,720 --> 02:07:11,139

or to do to do anything you know most of

2873

02:07:14,760 --> 02:07:12,730

the star beings that I work with or that

2874

02:07:17,129 --> 02:07:14,770

I communicate with you know most of them

2875

02:07:18,990 --> 02:07:17,139

are located you know either way outside

2876

02:07:20,399 --> 02:07:19,000

of our atmosphere or you know a lot of

2877

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,409

them are actually you know physically

2878

02:07:25,050 --> 02:07:22,480

located out near like Jupiter and Saturn

2879

02:07:26,640 --> 02:07:25,060

but they're you know their technology

2880

02:07:29,040 --> 02:07:26,650

their consciousness that doesn't know

2881

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:29,050

any limitation you know or like even

2882

02:07:32,910 --> 02:07:30,880

like the Arcturians that you know from

2883

02:07:33,930 --> 02:07:32,920

Arcturus that I work with they you know

2884

02:07:35,459 --> 02:07:33,940

they're they're like they can be

2885

02:07:37,020 --> 02:07:35,469

anywhere and everywhere you know

2886

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:37,030

instantaneously they don't even have to

2887

02:07:41,040 --> 02:07:39,280

you know the like location is just kind

2888

02:07:42,959 --> 02:07:41,050

of like it's like a silly concept even

2889

02:07:46,939 --> 02:07:42,969

at that level of consciousness yeah you

2890

02:07:50,580 --> 02:07:46,949

know I I always enjoy asking this next

2891

02:07:53,580 --> 02:07:50,590

question at this point because you must

2892

02:07:55,530 --> 02:07:53,590

have felt at one point or another that

2893

02:08:02,280 --> 02:07:55,540

you just you know like taking crazy

2894

02:08:04,589 --> 02:08:02,290

pills yeah I mean I I definitely have

2895

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,599

had moments where you know there was

2896

02:08:10,979 --> 02:08:07,360

there was a period of time as as this

2897

02:08:11,310 --> 02:08:10,989

was developing within me you know again

2898

02:08:16,320 --> 02:08:11,320

in

2899

02:08:18,750 --> 02:08:16,330

know the close encounter and then you

2900

02:08:22,170 --> 02:08:18,760

know 2009 and then going forward you

2901

02:08:23,640 --> 02:08:22,180

know even especially the the way that my

2902

02:08:26,510 --> 02:08:23,650

perception has changed

2903

02:08:29,880 --> 02:08:26,520

and the way that it is continually

2904

02:08:32,240 --> 02:08:29,890

expanding that I absolutely like I've

2905

02:08:34,770 --> 02:08:32,250

gone through such a big journey of

2906

02:08:37,590 --> 02:08:34,780

self-doubt you know I've gone through a

2907

02:08:42,680 --> 02:08:37,600

huge journey around self doubt and

2908

02:08:45,390 --> 02:08:42,690

insecurity around these these things and

2909

02:08:47,310 --> 02:08:45,400

you know in a way I'm really grateful

2910

02:08:49,980 --> 02:08:47,320

for that you know that I've had to go

2911

02:08:52,020 --> 02:08:49,990

through that that experience but there

2912

02:08:53,940 --> 02:08:52,030

definitely been times I'm like man am I

2913

02:08:56,910 --> 02:08:53,950

just making this up right you know like

2914

02:08:58,740 --> 02:08:56,920

is this like my imagination and and it's

2915

02:09:00,540 --> 02:08:58,750

funny enough like early on I I mean I

2916

02:09:02,510 --> 02:09:00,550

asked that question to my guide in a

2917

02:09:04,860 --> 02:09:02,520

very serious way I asked her I said I

2918

02:09:07,140 --> 02:09:04,870

know I checked in and I was like wait a

2919

02:09:08,460 --> 02:09:07,150

second like what what is this what you

2920

02:09:10,050 --> 02:09:08,470

know what is going on am i making this

2921

02:09:11,820 --> 02:09:10,060

up and she said why do you think you're

2922

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:11,830

making it up and I said well because

2923

02:09:15,140 --> 02:09:13,360

when when I'm getting all this

2924

02:09:18,270 --> 02:09:15,150

information it seems like a daydream

2925

02:09:20,130 --> 02:09:18,280

yeah and she said well the part of your

2926

02:09:21,840 --> 02:09:20,140

brain that is activated when you're

2927

02:09:23,730 --> 02:09:21,850

receiving the information the pineal

2928

02:09:25,320 --> 02:09:23,740

gland it's the same part of the brain

2929

02:09:27,840 --> 02:09:25,330

that is activated when you're in a

2930

02:09:31,440 --> 02:09:27,850

daydream and so therefore like my only

2931

02:09:34,140 --> 02:09:31,450

frame of reference is a dream and our

2932

02:09:36,720 --> 02:09:34,150

entire lives as children especially in

2933

02:09:38,610 --> 02:09:36,730

the United States but you know or maybe

2934

02:09:41,520 --> 02:09:38,620

in the Western world as a whole you know

2935

02:09:44,070 --> 02:09:41,530

our entire lives we are socially

2936

02:09:46,590 --> 02:09:44,080

conditioned that when we enter that

2937

02:09:49,800 --> 02:09:46,600

state of daydreaming that like literally

2938

02:09:51,480 --> 02:09:49,810

it's make-believe that's fake and you

2939

02:09:53,520 --> 02:09:51,490

know even to the point where a lot of

2940

02:09:55,920 --> 02:09:53,530

the children that are existing primarily

2941

02:09:58,260 --> 02:09:55,930

in that type of like deep data state or

2942

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:58,270

even a gamma state right they end up put

2943

02:10:03,000 --> 02:10:00,400

on medication you know in order to like

2944

02:10:05,130 --> 02:10:03,010

focus right they say well it's to focus

2945

02:10:07,860 --> 02:10:05,140

you stop daydreaming pay attention right

2946

02:10:11,130 --> 02:10:07,870

right no I mean I you know and so you

2947

02:10:12,840 --> 02:10:11,140

know that that was definitely kind of a

2948

02:10:15,930 --> 02:10:12,850

big part of my journey was to like have

2949

02:10:18,900 --> 02:10:15,940

to go through and and undo all of that

2950

02:10:20,700 --> 02:10:18,910

conditioning which it's really I mean at

2951

02:10:22,050 --> 02:10:20,710

least for me it wasn't very easy it was

2952

02:10:24,279 --> 02:10:22,060

really challenging because the

2953

02:10:25,929 --> 02:10:24,289

self-doubt was always there and then

2954

02:10:27,609 --> 02:10:25,939

of course there's also the critical mind

2955

02:10:30,219 --> 02:10:27,619

of like my scientific training that I

2956

02:10:33,250 --> 02:10:30,229

had in college that is like slightly

2957

02:10:35,529 --> 02:10:33,260

skeptical and what ended up happening is

2958

02:10:38,919 --> 02:10:35,539

at a certain point along the way I had

2959

02:10:40,989 --> 02:10:38,929

enough like empirical data that the the

2960

02:10:43,029 --> 02:10:40,999

crazy stuff that I was seeing was

2961

02:10:45,819 --> 02:10:43,039

actually real and was really having an

2962

02:10:48,849 --> 02:10:45,829

effect for people that I kind of like

2963

02:10:51,459 --> 02:10:48,859

the doubt just kind of dropped in a way

2964

02:10:54,429 --> 02:10:51,469

and then this whole other level of trust

2965

02:10:56,489 --> 02:10:54,439

and integration came in that like really

2966

02:10:59,469 --> 02:10:56,499

catapulted what what I've been able to

2967

02:11:02,819 --> 02:10:59,479

work with well and then that you know

2968

02:11:06,429 --> 02:11:02,829

when we talk about lucid dreams and

2969

02:11:11,559 --> 02:11:06,439

which I enjoy but we we can't ignore

2970

02:11:15,459 --> 02:11:11,569

those and well you can choose to ignore

2971

02:11:18,579 --> 02:11:15,469

certain ones for sure but but but for

2972

02:11:22,270 --> 02:11:18,589

you because we're just talking about the

2973

02:11:27,459 --> 02:11:22,280

pineal gland activation and you had a

2974

02:11:32,319 --> 02:11:27,469

lucid dream in Hawaii that ended if you

2975

02:11:35,529 --> 02:11:32,329

hadn't followed through with with that

2976

02:11:39,009 --> 02:11:35,539

lucid dream some things wouldn't have

2977

02:11:43,419 --> 02:11:39,019

happened that were very significant the

2978

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:43,429

very next day that of course are a part

2979

02:11:47,649 --> 02:11:45,679

of you now when we're talking about you

2980

02:11:51,399 --> 02:11:47,659

know third eye and an pineal gland and

2981

02:11:54,609 --> 02:11:51,409

activation what yeah what happened on

2982

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:54,619

that trip in Hawaii Wow

2983

02:12:00,789 --> 02:11:58,159

so this was this was in 2012 and so you

2984

02:12:03,729 --> 02:12:00,799

know by 2012 I was already working full

2985

02:12:06,789 --> 02:12:03,739

time as a healer you know my wife and I

2986

02:12:10,000 --> 02:12:06,799

we owned the gallery for several years

2987

02:12:11,919 --> 02:12:10,010

here in town and and the the healing

2988

02:12:13,599 --> 02:12:11,929

work was kind of like I wouldn't call it

2989

02:12:15,339 --> 02:12:13,609

necessarily a hobby but I was kind of

2990

02:12:16,779 --> 02:12:15,349

undercover like my friends joke with me

2991

02:12:18,759 --> 02:12:16,789

that I was like undercover earning this

2992

02:12:20,049 --> 02:12:18,769

like furniture store and gallery but

2993

02:12:21,369 --> 02:12:20,059

that you know because of the economy

2994

02:12:22,659 --> 02:12:21,379

it's like we really struggled to keep

2995

02:12:25,869 --> 02:12:22,669

this thing open after the economy

2996

02:12:27,909 --> 02:12:25,879

crashed and kept it open until 2011 so

2997

02:12:30,669 --> 02:12:27,919

from 2011 I've been working full-time

2998

02:12:33,069 --> 02:12:30,679

doing even work exclusively and so in

2999

02:12:36,819 --> 02:12:33,079

2012 you know I'm already pretty far

3000

02:12:38,140 --> 02:12:36,829

along this path and we go to Hawaii to

3001

02:12:41,169 --> 02:12:38,150

go visit

3002

02:12:43,570 --> 02:12:41,179

Lane's mom and you know she has a place

3003

02:12:47,290 --> 02:12:43,580

there and this trip happened to coincide

3004

02:12:49,959 --> 02:12:47,300

with the Venus transit you know do you

3005

02:12:52,630 --> 02:12:49,969

remember the Venus transit yeah nah yeah

3006

02:12:54,430 --> 02:12:52,640

so we we happen to be on literally on

3007

02:12:57,790 --> 02:12:54,440

the Big Island which was the best

3008

02:12:59,620 --> 02:12:57,800

location on the entire earth to to view

3009

02:13:02,260 --> 02:12:59,630

the Venus transit because the Mauna Kea

3010

02:13:03,700 --> 02:13:02,270

Observatory was there and so you know we

3011

02:13:06,070 --> 02:13:03,710

ended up going up to like right before

3012

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:06,080

we left her mom's home which is kind of

3013

02:13:11,470 --> 02:13:09,679

over on the Hilo side we we went up to

3014

02:13:13,959 --> 02:13:11,480

the Mauna Kea Observatory we watched the

3015

02:13:16,419 --> 02:13:13,969

Venus transit got had some like pretty

3016

02:13:18,640 --> 02:13:16,429

big downloads that were really you know

3017

02:13:20,800 --> 02:13:18,650

really important for me and then and

3018

02:13:23,860 --> 02:13:20,810

then we were preparing to leave to go

3019

02:13:25,419 --> 02:13:23,870

back over to Kona and you know our

3020

02:13:29,110 --> 02:13:25,429

flight was going to leave from Kona to

3021

02:13:30,820 --> 02:13:29,120

come back to the mainland and so I you

3022

02:13:32,680 --> 02:13:30,830

know I already had a scuba dive arranged

3023

02:13:35,530 --> 02:13:32,690

you know I'm a scuba diver I love scuba

3024

02:13:37,419 --> 02:13:35,540

diving and you know we're just going to

3025

02:13:41,080 --> 02:13:37,429

go and do the famous man to dive there

3026
02:13:44,500 --> 02:13:41,090
in Kona and so we were leaving you know

3027
02:13:47,590 --> 02:13:44,510
the night before driving over to Kona I

3028
02:13:49,330 --> 02:13:47,600
end up having this lucid dream okay and

3029
02:13:52,750 --> 02:13:49,340
in this lucid dream I'm dreaming with

3030
02:13:55,540 --> 02:13:52,760
dolphins and the dolphins told me

3031
02:13:57,040 --> 02:13:55,550
specifically that the next day you know

3032
02:13:59,260 --> 02:13:57,050
we were gonna arrive in Kona you know

3033
02:14:01,149 --> 02:13:59,270
that that afternoon or whatever and

3034
02:14:02,979 --> 02:14:01,159
spend the night and the next morning I

3035
02:14:06,459 --> 02:14:02,989
was supposed to wake up before sunrise

3036
02:14:09,280 --> 02:14:06,469
and grab my mask fins and snorkel go

3037
02:14:11,410 --> 02:14:09,290
walk down to the beach which I believe

3038
02:14:12,850 --> 02:14:11,420

was Kelly ikuo Bay or you know maybe not

3039

02:14:14,500 --> 02:14:12,860

kelly aku Ave it's one of the bays right

3040

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:14,510

there in Kona but I was supposed to go

3041

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:15,679

walk down to the beach while it's still

3042

02:14:21,340 --> 02:14:19,280

dark before sunrise and go out into the

3043

02:14:23,260 --> 02:14:21,350

water and swim out into the water and

3044

02:14:26,380 --> 02:14:23,270

that this pot of dolphins was gonna come

3045

02:14:27,729 --> 02:14:26,390

and find me and I was you know I woke up

3046

02:14:30,850 --> 02:14:27,739

and I was like you got to be kidding me

3047

02:14:32,590 --> 02:14:30,860

Oh like you know I studied marine

3048

02:14:34,270 --> 02:14:32,600

ecology when I was in college and I'm

3049

02:14:36,010 --> 02:14:34,280

like okay you know tiger sharks they

3050

02:14:37,360 --> 02:14:36,020

definitely live in Hawaii you know I

3051

02:14:41,080 --> 02:14:37,370

don't think I want to go swimming out

3052

02:14:42,430 --> 02:14:41,090

there in the dark alone and you know so

3053

02:14:43,870 --> 02:14:42,440

there it triggered you know a little bit

3054

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:43,880

of fear but I was like well but you know

3055

02:14:47,110 --> 02:14:45,440

I got to go meet these dolphins like I

3056

02:14:49,720 --> 02:14:47,120

really like this is really gonna happen

3057

02:14:51,710 --> 02:14:49,730

I really felt it in my heart and so I

3058

02:14:53,540 --> 02:14:51,720

did you know I told my family as

3059

02:14:54,830 --> 02:14:53,550

guys I'm getting up and you know gonna

3060

02:14:58,190 --> 02:14:54,840

go out there and go meet some dolphins

3061

02:14:59,600 --> 02:14:58,200

and so you know I went you know it's

3062

02:15:01,010 --> 02:14:59,610

funny too because as I was like walking

3063

02:15:03,170 --> 02:15:01,020

out of the hotel to go down to the beach

3064

02:15:04,730 --> 02:15:03,180

that somebody had a bumper sticker of a

3065

02:15:07,790 --> 02:15:04,740

tiger shark on their bumper and I was

3066

02:15:11,120 --> 02:15:07,800

like man you got to be kidding me yeah

3067

02:15:13,340 --> 02:15:11,130

yeah so you know so I got down there you

3068

02:15:15,590 --> 02:15:13,350

know and I got through the surf and and

3069

02:15:18,200 --> 02:15:15,600

started swimmin and this part of the

3070

02:15:20,000 --> 02:15:18,210

beach there these buoys that are there

3071

02:15:22,190 --> 02:15:20,010

they're fairly fairly good distance

3072

02:15:23,930 --> 02:15:22,200

offshore and it's like a swimming lane

3073

02:15:25,400 --> 02:15:23,940

we're like swimmers every morning

3074

02:15:27,260 --> 02:15:25,410

swimmers were out there you know like

3075

02:15:29,420 --> 02:15:27,270

before dawn they were out there swimming

3076

02:15:30,920 --> 02:15:29,430

like laughs out there in the ocean you

3077

02:15:32,720 --> 02:15:30,930

know really could see I guess the water

3078

02:15:34,820 --> 02:15:32,730

is typically really calm and it's pretty

3079

02:15:37,610 --> 02:15:34,830

shallow right so you know I swam out

3080

02:15:40,940 --> 02:15:37,620

there and swam out to the buoy and I've

3081

02:15:42,380 --> 02:15:40,950

got my mask fins and snorkel on and you

3082

02:15:44,030 --> 02:15:42,390

know I get out there to the buoy and I'm

3083

02:15:46,520 --> 02:15:44,040

like now what you know what do I do I

3084

02:15:48,380 --> 02:15:46,530

haven't seen any dolphins and you know

3085

02:15:50,930 --> 02:15:48,390

what's going on here and and I heard

3086

02:15:53,780 --> 02:15:50,940

okay go you know go left like basically

3087

02:15:56,270 --> 02:15:53,790

turn left and and hey follow these buoys

3088

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:56,280

and eventually I ended up kind of you

3089

02:16:00,650 --> 02:15:58,320

know crossing out of the area that was

3090

02:16:02,450 --> 02:16:00,660

like you know there was some very small

3091

02:16:04,280 --> 02:16:02,460

you know like coral and plants and stuff

3092

02:16:06,890 --> 02:16:04,290

lots of little fish and I came out onto

3093

02:16:09,770 --> 02:16:06,900

a sand flat like pure white sand sand

3094

02:16:12,560 --> 02:16:09,780

flat and you know my mind and I'm

3095

02:16:13,550 --> 02:16:12,570

panicked a little bit because you know

3096

02:16:15,410 --> 02:16:13,560

because there was like no frame of

3097

02:16:17,840 --> 02:16:15,420

reference for like distance or whatever

3098

02:16:19,700 --> 02:16:17,850

and I'm in probably like about I'd guess

3099

02:16:24,560 --> 02:16:19,710

it's maybe about like you know 15 to 18

3100

02:16:26,120 --> 02:16:24,570

feet deep of water and you know and and

3101

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:26,130

as soon as my mind started to tell me

3102

02:16:29,630 --> 02:16:27,840

you know this isn't a good idea you need

3103

02:16:32,240 --> 02:16:29,640

to go back to shore like right then this

3104

02:16:34,160 --> 02:16:32,250

other voice cut through and it said know

3105

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,170

that the dolphins are like sleeping

3106

02:16:38,000 --> 02:16:35,760

they're just waking up right now and

3107

02:16:40,550 --> 02:16:38,010

they they travel over the sand flats

3108

02:16:42,110 --> 02:16:40,560

while they're asleep and they said this

3109

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:42,120

voice again said you know you're going

3110

02:16:46,220 --> 02:16:44,160

to hear them long before you ever see

3111

02:16:47,960 --> 02:16:46,230

them and I was like oh yeah right of

3112

02:16:49,370 --> 02:16:47,970

course you know because they're the

3113

02:16:51,680 --> 02:16:49,380

clicks and the whistles you know are

3114

02:16:53,570 --> 02:16:51,690

gonna travel much much further in the

3115

02:16:55,970 --> 02:16:53,580

water than visually like I'll be able to

3116

02:16:57,470 --> 02:16:55,980

see them and so you know I so I kept I

3117

02:17:00,140 --> 02:16:57,480

just trusted it and I kept on swimming

3118

02:17:01,490 --> 02:17:00,150

and like about a minute after that I

3119

02:17:03,050 --> 02:17:01,500

began hearing the clicks and whistles

3120

02:17:04,370 --> 02:17:03,060

and I was like oh my god they're they

3121

02:17:05,620 --> 02:17:04,380

you know they're here they're here you

3122

02:17:08,320 --> 02:17:05,630

know I was super excited

3123

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,330

and out of out of the water you know out

3124

02:17:12,129 --> 02:17:09,679

of the blue water you know out in front

3125

02:17:15,129 --> 02:17:12,139

of me comes the pod of eleven dolphins

3126

02:17:16,780 --> 02:17:15,139

spinner dolphins and two of them like

3127

02:17:19,149 --> 02:17:16,790

they came right to me like straight to

3128

02:17:20,530 --> 02:17:19,159

me and two of them immediately like kind

3129

02:17:22,660 --> 02:17:20,540

of peeled off and they went together

3130

02:17:24,790 --> 02:17:22,670

down down the shore they were you know

3131

02:17:27,040 --> 02:17:24,800

they went they went I guess that would

3132

02:17:31,530 --> 02:17:27,050

be north they were like going you know

3133

02:17:34,599 --> 02:17:31,540

away from me and the other nine then

3134

02:17:38,080 --> 02:17:34,609

ended up basically forming a circle and

3135

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:38,090

they circled around me and they swam in

3136

02:17:41,290 --> 02:17:40,880

a constant circle around me for about 45

3137

02:17:46,479 --> 02:17:41,300

minutes

3138

02:17:48,189 --> 02:17:46,489

oh how amazing man you know man it was

3139

02:17:50,740 --> 02:17:48,199

so it was life-changing it was

3140

02:17:52,209 --> 02:17:50,750

incredible and you know out of this so

3141

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:52,219

these are these are like there were no

3142

02:17:57,490 --> 02:17:55,040

babies it was they were all like pretty

3143

02:18:00,209 --> 02:17:57,500

much like adult dolphins you know maybe

3144

02:18:03,879 --> 02:18:00,219

like teenagers and through adults and

3145

02:18:05,290 --> 02:18:03,889

there was one female dolphin that if I

3146

02:18:06,729 --> 02:18:05,300

were to you know intuitively guess her

3147

02:18:10,089 --> 02:18:06,739

age I would say she was probably like

3148

02:18:11,740 --> 02:18:10,099

about 16 or 17 years old but was like a

3149

02:18:15,250 --> 02:18:11,750

full adult you know she was fully an

3150

02:18:16,330 --> 02:18:15,260

adult and she she began communicating

3151

02:18:17,919 --> 02:18:16,340

with me you know I would say

3152

02:18:19,929 --> 02:18:17,929

telepathically like she was speaking

3153

02:18:22,809 --> 02:18:19,939

directly into my mind you know in

3154

02:18:24,009 --> 02:18:22,819

English and so they're they're all

3155

02:18:26,169 --> 02:18:24,019

swimming around me going

3156

02:18:29,559 --> 02:18:26,179

counterclockwise which is kind of

3157

02:18:31,929 --> 02:18:29,569

interesting so there there's boys and

3158

02:18:33,939 --> 02:18:31,939

there are girls and like you know

3159

02:18:35,469 --> 02:18:33,949

they're all talking to me or she's

3160

02:18:37,649 --> 02:18:35,479

primarily talkin to me but they're all

3161

02:18:40,059 --> 02:18:37,659

kind of like clicking and whistling and

3162

02:18:41,799 --> 02:18:40,069

you know I'm having a conversation with

3163

02:18:43,540 --> 02:18:41,809

her and I'm like diving down and like

3164

02:18:45,759 --> 02:18:43,550

holding my breath and I'm coming back up

3165

02:18:47,109 --> 02:18:45,769

and you know and none of them are like

3166

02:18:48,639 --> 02:18:47,119

jumping out of the water they're like

3167

02:18:51,729 --> 02:18:48,649

still kind of like waking up you know

3168

02:18:53,919 --> 02:18:51,739

and you know limbering up I guess and at

3169

02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:53,929

a certain point you know they all like

3170

02:18:57,189 --> 02:18:55,760

the energy kind of shifted and all of

3171

02:19:00,129 --> 02:18:57,199

them began making love with each other

3172

02:19:01,839 --> 02:19:00,139

and it was it was so it was amazing I

3173

02:19:04,899 --> 02:19:01,849

mean there were like boy on boy dolphins

3174

02:19:07,359 --> 02:19:04,909

boys with girls girls with girls and I

3175

02:19:09,219 --> 02:19:07,369

suddenly like this this interesting

3176

02:19:10,899 --> 02:19:09,229

energy so I started rising through me I

3177

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:10,909

started feeling really uncomfortable

3178

02:19:16,149 --> 02:19:14,479

like I was a lawyer you know and these

3179

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:16,159

two it was really funny because it was

3180

02:19:21,179 --> 02:19:18,639

two boys like two boy dolphins you know

3181

02:19:25,950 --> 02:19:21,189

are like wait so you were in the middle

3182

02:19:28,769 --> 02:19:25,960

of a dolphin orgy I that's pretty much

3183

02:19:30,479 --> 02:19:28,779

what it was Wow I mean it hit for about

3184

02:19:32,879 --> 02:19:30,489

five minutes it lasted probably about

3185

02:19:34,559 --> 02:19:32,889

five minutes and these it was really

3186

02:19:35,939 --> 02:19:34,569

incredible these two boys like they I'm

3187

02:19:37,320 --> 02:19:35,949

watching you know they're coming from my

3188

02:19:39,419 --> 02:19:37,330

right to my left because they're going

3189

02:19:41,700 --> 02:19:39,429

counterclockwise and I'm looking him

3190

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:41,710

right in the eye these two boys swim by

3191

02:19:46,530 --> 02:19:44,080

and they said to me they literally said

3192

02:19:48,330 --> 02:19:46,540

what are you so ashamed of and like one

3193

02:19:49,979 --> 02:19:48,340

of them said what are you so ashamed of

3194

02:19:52,410 --> 02:19:49,989

and the other one said this is the most

3195

02:19:54,479 --> 02:19:52,420

natural thing in the world and I was

3196

02:19:56,849 --> 02:19:54,489

like oh my god that's what this feeling

3197

02:19:59,760 --> 02:19:56,859

is it's a it's shame and like I felt it

3198

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,770

in my second chakra and so then this the

3199

02:20:03,389 --> 02:20:01,359

female dolphin that had been working

3200

02:20:05,460 --> 02:20:03,399

with me she right at that moment she

3201

02:20:07,769 --> 02:20:05,470

swam right by me and she's like

3202

02:20:10,010 --> 02:20:07,779

absolutely bombarded my second chakra

3203

02:20:12,450 --> 02:20:10,020

with this really high frequency energy

3204

02:20:13,769 --> 02:20:12,460

and like it sounded like a click like

3205

02:20:15,360 --> 02:20:13,779

she was like clicking you know like

3206

02:20:18,059 --> 02:20:15,370

making that dolphin click that we can

3207

02:20:21,059 --> 02:20:18,069

hear but the inaudible part is like way

3208

02:20:23,070 --> 02:20:21,069

up in the way high frequency and it

3209

02:20:24,210 --> 02:20:23,080

totally I felt my second chakra like

3210

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:24,220

everything that you know and

3211

02:20:27,719 --> 02:20:25,600

anatomically it was probably like

3212

02:20:29,760 --> 02:20:27,729

centered around my prostate but you know

3213

02:20:31,740 --> 02:20:29,770

that energetically it's like it vibrated

3214

02:20:33,840 --> 02:20:31,750

I can feel the second chakra vibrate and

3215

02:20:35,700 --> 02:20:33,850

this holographic pattern of energy

3216

02:20:38,460 --> 02:20:35,710

completely released out of my second

3217

02:20:40,439 --> 02:20:38,470

chakra and I started crying I mean cuz I

3218

02:20:43,019 --> 02:20:40,449

realize like she literally had healed

3219

02:20:46,620 --> 02:20:43,029

some shame trauma that had been stuck in

3220

02:20:48,559 --> 02:20:46,630

my body and I was I was I was without

3221

02:20:50,729 --> 02:20:48,569

words you know it was breathtaking and

3222

02:20:53,309 --> 02:20:50,739

you know and then they continued like

3223

02:20:54,899 --> 02:20:53,319

the lovemaking ended and they kept on

3224

02:20:57,420 --> 02:20:54,909

swimming around me and then she began

3225

02:20:59,820 --> 02:20:57,430

working on my third eye and there there

3226

02:21:02,280 --> 02:20:59,830

were three separate activations that I'm

3227

02:21:03,929 --> 02:21:02,290

aware of that I received where literally

3228

02:21:06,059 --> 02:21:03,939

she would click and whistle and it was

3229

02:21:07,320 --> 02:21:06,069

focused directly into my PI Neil gland I

3230

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:07,330

mean I could feel it like right in the

3231

02:21:13,500 --> 02:21:10,720

center of my head and one of the things

3232

02:21:15,240 --> 02:21:13,510

that I know for certain activated out of

3233

02:21:18,660 --> 02:21:15,250

that experience I call it my dolphin

3234

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:18,670

sight so like pretty quickly after that

3235

02:21:22,380 --> 02:21:19,840

you know I would be doing healing

3236

02:21:24,450 --> 02:21:22,390

sessions with people and this ability

3237

02:21:27,540 --> 02:21:24,460

like it was like a sazar again like a

3238

02:21:30,269 --> 02:21:27,550

Cesar would like M&E out of my pineal

3239

02:21:32,420 --> 02:21:30,279

gland and would vibrate patterns it

3240

02:21:33,979 --> 02:21:32,430

would like Institute or like initiate

3241

02:21:36,080 --> 02:21:33,989

doesn't it frequency in these patterns

3242

02:21:38,360 --> 02:21:36,090

in my client would would vibrate and

3243

02:21:40,729 --> 02:21:38,370

they would vibrate apart and then the

3244

02:21:42,139 --> 02:21:40,739

the third I would then like upload it

3245

02:21:44,059 --> 02:21:42,149

would like channel through somehow and

3246

02:21:46,189 --> 02:21:44,069

upload these new holographic patterns

3247

02:21:50,170 --> 02:21:46,199

and I know that that's a direct result

3248

02:21:54,860 --> 02:21:50,180

of what she activated within me that I'm

3249

02:21:57,849 --> 02:21:54,870

very very rarely at loss for words but

3250

02:22:00,139 --> 02:21:57,859

that's that's pretty incredible

3251
02:22:03,170 --> 02:22:00,149
yeah I know you're probably watching

3252
02:22:09,740 --> 02:22:03,180
Twitter right now wait what what what

3253
02:22:16,760 --> 02:22:09,750
what but so now let's let's go directly

3254
02:22:19,700 --> 02:22:16,770
to this third eye activation what what

3255
02:22:23,719 --> 02:22:19,710
changes did was it a mental change was

3256
02:22:27,439 --> 02:22:23,729
it a visual change was it you know what

3257
02:22:32,840 --> 02:22:27,449
what what was immediate for you I guess

3258
02:22:34,370 --> 02:22:32,850
is the right question well one of the

3259
02:22:35,660 --> 02:22:34,380
immediate things I mean there was an

3260
02:22:37,729 --> 02:22:35,670
immediate thing actually when the

3261
02:22:39,170 --> 02:22:37,739
Dolphins left like they at a certain

3262
02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:39,180
point they were like okay guys you know

3263
02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:40,800

it's time to go and and you know and we

3264

02:22:45,769 --> 02:22:43,680

said goodbye to each other and and then

3265

02:22:47,630 --> 02:22:45,779

I swam back to the shore and I remember

3266

02:22:49,729 --> 02:22:47,640

like I I when I crawled out of the water

3267

02:22:52,610 --> 02:22:49,739

you know and I took off my fins and I

3268

02:22:54,860 --> 02:22:52,620

began walking back down the road I was I

3269

02:22:57,080 --> 02:22:54,870

was seeing the reality like I was seeing

3270

02:22:59,059 --> 02:22:57,090

the world from this definitely from an

3271

02:23:00,920 --> 02:22:59,069

elevated perspective I mean I was like I

3272

02:23:03,290 --> 02:23:00,930

was completely shifted in that moment

3273

02:23:05,300 --> 02:23:03,300

and as I was walking with like every

3274

02:23:07,760 --> 02:23:05,310

step away from the water I felt like the

3275

02:23:09,769 --> 02:23:07,770

density increasing you know I felt like

3276

02:23:12,290 --> 02:23:09,779

my vibration was like dropping a little

3277

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:12,300

bit and I and I just realized I was like

3278

02:23:16,370 --> 02:23:14,160

oh my god like humans you know we we

3279

02:23:18,200 --> 02:23:16,380

live like barbarians in a way compared

3280

02:23:21,139 --> 02:23:18,210

to these beings these beings are so high

3281

02:23:22,849 --> 02:23:21,149

and you know for those that don't know

3282

02:23:24,170 --> 02:23:22,859

that the dolphins and the whales they

3283

02:23:27,260 --> 02:23:24,180

actually come from the star system

3284

02:23:29,240 --> 02:23:27,270

serious I'm told that the Dolphins are

3285

02:23:31,820 --> 02:23:29,250

from sirius a and the whales the great

3286

02:23:33,920 --> 02:23:31,830

whales are from sirius b so they are

3287

02:23:36,200 --> 02:23:33,930

literally star beings that are existing

3288

02:23:38,030 --> 02:23:36,210

here you know as you know that had the

3289

02:23:40,700 --> 02:23:38,040

highest beings on the planet and is what

3290

02:23:44,479 --> 02:23:40,710

I'm told but so you know that that kind

3291

02:23:46,251 --> 02:23:44,489

of perspective that I received stayed

3292

02:23:49,070 --> 02:23:46,261

with me and you know for a little while

3293

02:23:52,940 --> 02:23:49,080

and it's hard to identify for me like

3294

02:23:55,701 --> 02:23:52,950

where specific activations you know come

3295

02:23:58,161 --> 02:23:55,711

in from what origin you know I've had

3296

02:24:00,381 --> 02:23:58,171

like I mentioned Peru you know obviously

3297

02:24:01,850 --> 02:24:00,391

the close encounter and you know

3298

02:24:03,501 --> 02:24:01,860

different different experiences

3299

02:24:04,251 --> 02:24:03,511

different regressions that I had you

3300

02:24:06,650 --> 02:24:04,261

know there have been a lot of

3301

02:24:10,400 --> 02:24:06,660

activations that I've received that have

3302

02:24:13,041 --> 02:24:10,410

fed into this total you know spectrum of

3303

02:24:16,310 --> 02:24:13,051

the work that I'm doing but like as far

3304

02:24:19,640 --> 02:24:16,320

as how it's perceived I would say that

3305

02:24:21,890 --> 02:24:19,650

you know my within what I would call you

3306

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:21,900

know my third eye perception I've always

3307

02:24:26,871 --> 02:24:24,240

been very very visual and it's only

3308

02:24:28,400 --> 02:24:26,881

gotten stronger to the point where you

3309

02:24:31,970 --> 02:24:28,410

when I'm checking in and I'm working

3310

02:24:33,291 --> 02:24:31,980

with with a client what I perceive you

3311

02:24:34,730 --> 02:24:33,301

know I'll have my eyes closed it looks

3312

02:24:39,131 --> 02:24:34,740

like I'm meditating and what I perceive

3313

02:24:42,740 --> 02:24:39,141

is various levels of energetic reality

3314

02:24:45,051 --> 02:24:42,750

dependent upon where we need to go so

3315

02:24:47,631 --> 02:24:45,061

it's almost like my third eye or my

3316

02:24:49,551 --> 02:24:47,641

perception my energy body maybe directs

3317

02:24:51,440 --> 02:24:49,561

us exactly in the way that we need to

3318

02:24:52,220 --> 02:24:51,450

perceive the situation so that we can

3319

02:24:55,011 --> 02:24:52,230

work with it

3320

02:24:57,831 --> 02:24:55,021

so you know that might look like me

3321

02:24:59,600 --> 02:24:57,841

looking at your meridian system you know

3322

02:25:01,881 --> 02:24:59,610

and it's like I've done a lot of

3323

02:25:05,480 --> 02:25:01,891

training and Tai Chi and Qigong you know

3324

02:25:07,011 --> 02:25:05,490

with a very close friend le that's a she

3325

02:25:09,381 --> 02:25:07,021

gone instructor and it's like you know

3326

02:25:11,720 --> 02:25:09,391

so I understand those energy systems you

3327

02:25:13,131 --> 02:25:11,730

know maybe and so I understand what it

3328

02:25:15,201 --> 02:25:13,141

is that I'm seeing and then you know

3329

02:25:15,740 --> 02:25:15,211

maybe I see maybe I'm looking at the

3330

02:25:19,011 --> 02:25:15,750

aura

3331

02:25:21,020 --> 02:25:19,021

these patterns maybe I'm seeing the

3332

02:25:23,331 --> 02:25:21,030

chakra system you know full of different

3333

02:25:25,461 --> 02:25:23,341

geometries I always have like seeing

3334

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:25,471

different types of energy implants that

3335

02:25:31,490 --> 02:25:29,040

are on the holographic DNA so what I'm

3336

02:25:32,871 --> 02:25:31,500

told you know and it's like this is it's

3337

02:25:34,461 --> 02:25:32,881

kind of even you know I don't even like

3338

02:25:36,381 --> 02:25:34,471

to admit this sometimes but like what

3339

02:25:38,240 --> 02:25:36,391

I'm told is you know that I there isn't

3340

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,250

a limit yet that I've like bumped up

3341

02:25:43,791 --> 02:25:41,280

against with the perceptual limit of

3342

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:43,801

what's available to be perceived in

3343

02:25:49,671 --> 02:25:47,040

doing this work and you know when we

3344

02:25:51,650 --> 02:25:49,681

when I'm working with you know with

3345

02:25:54,860 --> 02:25:51,660

people that perhaps are like struggling

3346

02:25:56,511 --> 02:25:54,870

with kind of like 3-d and 4-d situations

3347

02:25:58,400 --> 02:25:56,521

you know maybe three of these situations

3348

02:26:00,020 --> 02:25:58,410

you know that that's primarily where

3349

02:26:02,631 --> 02:26:00,030

we're going to focus except like the DNA

3350

02:26:04,850 --> 02:26:02,641

always comes in and then other times you

3351

02:26:06,350 --> 02:26:04,860

know I maybe I am working with you know

3352

02:26:08,390 --> 02:26:06,360

somebody that's like a very high level

3353

02:26:12,051 --> 02:26:08,400

healer that is you know like a world

3354

02:26:13,220 --> 02:26:12,061

class kind of individual and you know

3355

02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:13,230

like what I what I see in those

3356

02:26:17,810 --> 02:26:15,840

situations is quite different you know

3357

02:26:19,551 --> 02:26:17,820

it's pretty extraordinary yeah

3358

02:26:21,860 --> 02:26:19,561

absolutely

3359

02:26:24,620 --> 02:26:21,870

now can I get you to hang out for a

3360

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:24,630

little over time oh absolutely yeah yeah

3361

02:26:32,211 --> 02:26:29,120

we have to because just listening to you

3362

02:26:34,461 --> 02:26:32,221

relate these stories and experiences I

3363

02:26:36,440 --> 02:26:34,471

totally got away with what I was even

3364

02:26:37,390 --> 02:26:36,450

thinking about I was I was right there

3365

02:26:41,841 --> 02:26:37,400

with the dolphins

3366

02:26:45,290 --> 02:26:41,851

and and so the thing is with which I

3367

02:26:48,140 --> 02:26:45,300

find so fascinating is that when it

3368

02:26:50,120 --> 02:26:48,150

comes to dolphins and you know all you

3369

02:26:53,900 --> 02:26:50,130

know marine mammals and whales and

3370

02:26:58,400 --> 02:26:53,910

things that they I'm surprised they're

3371

02:27:02,990 --> 02:26:58,410

not driving cars you know what I mean

3372

02:27:04,671 --> 02:27:03,000

you know and there is something that is

3373

02:27:08,261 --> 02:27:04,681

there that we need to respect and I

3374

02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:08,271

always go back and and think about

3375

02:27:13,730 --> 02:27:10,800

hitchhikers you know guide to the galaxy

3376

02:27:16,461 --> 02:27:13,740

and that that opening scene right with

3377

02:27:20,810 --> 02:27:16,471

the dolphins yeah there's something

3378

02:27:22,341 --> 02:27:20,820

about that that rings true and it just

3379

02:27:25,280 --> 02:27:22,351

sounds like you experienced it and

3380

02:27:27,171 --> 02:27:25,290

watching everybody's comments here in

3381

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:27,181

Twitter about dolphins and their

3382

02:27:31,011 --> 02:27:29,040

photographs with everybody

3383

02:27:33,140 --> 02:27:31,021

it's just absolutely fascinating I've

3384

02:27:35,330 --> 02:27:33,150

never done yeah you know I've never done

3385

02:27:37,220 --> 02:27:35,340

it but I would like to okay so let's

3386

02:27:39,171 --> 02:27:37,230

hang on I've got more to talk about I

3387

02:27:40,881 --> 02:27:39,181

want to talk about Sol Tech I want to

3388

02:27:42,470 --> 02:27:40,891

talk about healing and what's gonna go

3389

02:27:45,230 --> 02:27:42,480

on up there we'll do all of that next

3390

02:27:47,450 --> 02:27:45,240

our guest tonight Matthew Ryan I'm your

3391

02:27:50,240 --> 02:27:47,460

host Jimmy church this is fade to black

3392

02:27:52,671 --> 02:27:50,250

I'm the game changer network in kg RA

3393

02:27:53,290 --> 02:27:52,681

the planet we'll be right back stay with

3394

02:28:13,790 --> 02:27:53,300

us

3395

02:28:19,240 --> 02:28:13,800

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3396

02:28:26,980 --> 02:28:19,250

radio.com this my popular opinion

3397

02:28:32,750 --> 02:28:29,600

so you went to dinner last night you had

3398

02:28:35,930 --> 02:28:32,760

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3399

02:28:38,810 --> 02:28:35,940

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

3400

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:38,820

that a.com maybe you mowed down a huge

3401
02:28:45,200 --> 02:28:42,960
steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3402
02:28:48,051 --> 02:28:45,210
the t-dot-com our super strength T will

3403
02:28:51,560 --> 02:28:48,061
take care of your occasional it's all

3404
02:28:53,630 --> 02:28:51,570
organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3405
02:28:56,000 --> 02:28:53,640
so many great supplements but our super

3406
02:28:58,011 --> 02:28:56,010
tea is number one get the tea calm

3407
02:29:01,100 --> 02:28:58,021
that's get t-dot-com

3408
02:29:04,430 --> 02:29:01,110
so you love talk radio then you'll love

3409
02:29:07,220 --> 02:29:04,440
talk stream live calm talk stream live

3410
02:29:09,440 --> 02:29:07,230
is always on 24/7 with the best

3411
02:29:11,540 --> 02:29:09,450
streaming talk shows find your favorite

3412
02:29:14,330 --> 02:29:11,550
talkers and discover some new ones it's

3413
02:29:16,370 --> 02:29:14,340

free readily available online or on

3414

02:29:18,500 --> 02:29:16,380

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3415

02:29:20,540 --> 02:29:18,510

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3416

02:29:23,960 --> 02:29:20,550

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3417

02:29:25,460 --> 02:29:23,970

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3418

02:29:30,410 --> 02:29:25,470

to download the free apps from Google

3419

02:29:33,140 --> 02:29:30,420

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3420

02:29:35,660 --> 02:29:33,150

take the beans from Central America with

3421

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,670

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3422

02:29:39,380 --> 02:29:38,160

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3423

02:29:42,670 --> 02:29:39,390

fade to black

3424

02:29:45,680 --> 02:29:42,680

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3425

02:29:47,610 --> 02:29:45,690

introducing the fade to black blend from

3426

02:29:50,730 --> 02:29:47,620

river moon coffee

3427

02:29:52,740 --> 02:29:50,740

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3428

02:29:56,370 --> 02:29:52,750

was created for the love of

3429

02:29:58,920 --> 02:29:56,380

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3430

02:30:02,160 --> 02:29:58,930

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3431

02:30:06,360 --> 02:30:02,170

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3432

02:30:08,670 --> 02:30:06,370

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3433

02:30:11,400 --> 02:30:08,680

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3434

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:11,410

like the bunker leaning further into the

3435

02:30:17,100 --> 02:30:13,840

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3436

02:30:18,780 --> 02:30:17,110

blend from river moon coffee just click

3437

02:30:22,080 --> 02:30:18,790

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3438

02:30:27,170 --> 02:30:22,090

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3439

02:30:29,790 --> 02:30:27,180

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3440

02:30:32,490 --> 02:30:29,800

hey can we talk about something serious

3441

02:30:35,160 --> 02:30:32,500

for a minute your age getting old has

3442

02:30:37,500 --> 02:30:35,170

its perks but remember being a few years

3443

02:30:39,690 --> 02:30:37,510

younger you know your hair was thicker

3444

02:30:41,790 --> 02:30:39,700

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3445

02:30:44,011 --> 02:30:41,800

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3446

02:30:46,170 --> 02:30:44,021

just felt better well we can't turn back

3447

02:30:49,170 --> 02:30:46,180

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3448

02:30:51,570 --> 02:30:49,180

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3449

02:30:54,240 --> 02:30:51,580

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3450

02:30:55,770 --> 02:30:54,250

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3451
02:30:57,960 --> 02:30:55,780
supplement that helps your body maintain

3452
02:31:00,780 --> 02:30:57,970
its peak performance and fight the aging

3453
02:31:02,430 --> 02:31:00,790
process imagine sleeping better looking

3454
02:31:04,890 --> 02:31:02,440
better and feeling better

3455
02:31:06,841 --> 02:31:04,900
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3456
02:31:09,540 --> 02:31:06,851
thousands of people just like you at

3457
02:31:12,030 --> 02:31:09,550
nature's use calm nature's youth calm

3458
02:31:13,560 --> 02:31:12,040
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3459
02:31:15,330 --> 02:31:13,570
will feel when your family and friends

3460
02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:15,340
are asking you what you did to look so

3461
02:31:19,980 --> 02:31:17,680
good your secret will be nature's youth

3462
02:31:22,470 --> 02:31:19,990
RSF it's time to start looking better

3463
02:31:24,540 --> 02:31:22,480

and feeling better learn more in order

3464

02:31:34,820 --> 02:31:24,550

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3465

02:31:39,870 --> 02:31:38,520

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3466

02:31:47,179 --> 02:31:39,880

born this way

3467

02:31:47,189 --> 02:31:54,120

this is kjc our Jimmy search radio job

3468

02:31:54,130 --> 02:32:04,779

[Music]

3469

02:32:08,840 --> 02:32:07,069

all right welcome back pain to black

3470

02:32:11,929 --> 02:32:08,850

doing a little overtime with our guest

3471

02:32:16,399 --> 02:32:11,939

tonight Matthew Ryan amazing dolphin

3472

02:32:18,109 --> 02:32:16,409

story but that that has caused some

3473

02:32:21,710 --> 02:32:18,119

pretty cool conversation right there in

3474

02:32:23,210 --> 02:32:21,720

Twitter this segment of beta Black has

3475

02:32:25,639 --> 02:32:23,220

probably brought to you by barring

3476
02:32:28,369 --> 02:32:25,649
optics and Reid and I had a chance this

3477
02:32:31,279 --> 02:32:28,379
weekend to hang out with Alec Hoffman

3478
02:32:34,000 --> 02:32:31,289
and he drove up from San Diego and

3479
02:32:38,029 --> 02:32:34,010
dropped off some amazing artwork from

3480
02:32:40,489 --> 02:32:38,039
front of his Alex and but anyway had a

3481
02:32:42,590 --> 02:32:40,499
great chance to drink some coffee and

3482
02:32:46,369 --> 02:32:42,600
hang out with Alec he is a fade or not

3483
02:32:48,920 --> 02:32:46,379
and you've got to get yourself some area

3484
02:32:50,929 --> 02:32:48,930
51 night-vision goggles and it's easy to

3485
02:32:51,649 --> 02:32:50,939
do just go over to Jim Insurance

3486
02:32:54,579 --> 02:32:51,659
radio.com

3487
02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:54,589
click on the bearing optics banner and

3488
02:32:59,719 --> 02:32:57,600

give Alec Hoffman a call just mention

3489

02:33:02,569 --> 02:32:59,729

fade to black and Jimmy Church and

3490

02:33:05,809 --> 02:33:02,579

you'll be off and running to go and see

3491

02:33:13,219 --> 02:33:05,819

your very own green chrome balls have

3492

02:33:17,869 --> 02:33:13,229

you Ryan I keep wanting to call you the

3493

02:33:20,329 --> 02:33:17,879

man with two first names so but have you

3494

02:33:23,899 --> 02:33:20,339

ever done a Night Watch have you ever

3495

02:33:26,569 --> 02:33:23,909

gone out with night vision you know I

3496

02:33:30,349 --> 02:33:26,579

actually have not I when I was at

3497

02:33:31,849 --> 02:33:30,359

contact in the desert I ended up not

3498

02:33:34,609 --> 02:33:31,859

being able to connect with it and then

3499

02:33:37,880 --> 02:33:34,619

at the Eclipse of disclosure last August

3500

02:33:40,849 --> 02:33:37,890

I think we we had tickets to go and

3501
02:33:42,260 --> 02:33:40,859
ended up getting distracted so I haven't

3502
02:33:44,750 --> 02:33:42,270
I haven't seen it yet but I'm looking

3503
02:33:47,329 --> 02:33:44,760
forward to the e city ranch absolutely

3504
02:33:50,029 --> 02:33:47,339
I'm super excited about that yeah it's

3505
02:33:52,579 --> 02:33:50,039
it's a game-changer when you do that I

3506
02:33:56,119 --> 02:33:52,589
can't believe so at contact in the

3507
02:34:00,380 --> 02:33:56,129
desert and up at eclipse of disclosure

3508
02:34:02,300 --> 02:34:00,390
the two events where I was there you

3509
02:34:05,300 --> 02:34:02,310
know hosting the night vision we saw

3510
02:34:10,689 --> 02:34:05,310
such incredible stuff both nights oh

3511
02:34:16,489 --> 02:34:13,340
years ago when when you guys had the

3512
02:34:17,710 --> 02:34:16,499
mass sighting two years ago right yeah

3513
02:34:21,880 --> 02:34:17,720

right I was

3514

02:34:23,380 --> 02:34:21,890

ended up being I'd gone over to like a

3515

02:34:25,330 --> 02:34:23,390

party like somebody was having some

3516

02:34:28,389 --> 02:34:25,340

people over at their cabin and I was

3517

02:34:29,620 --> 02:34:28,399

standing out in Arroyo with a friend I'd

3518

02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:29,630

made a friend and we were out there

3519

02:34:34,450 --> 02:34:31,760

talking and when you guys had that

3520

02:34:36,280 --> 02:34:34,460

experience those blue balls of light

3521

02:34:38,849 --> 02:34:36,290

that were that were moving through the

3522

02:34:42,010 --> 02:34:38,859

sky they came right over us and like

3523

02:34:43,660 --> 02:34:42,020

they ended up being like they were like

3524

02:34:46,240 --> 02:34:43,670

out you know we saw them moving across

3525

02:34:49,210 --> 02:34:46,250

the sky and then they like kind of

3526

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:49,220

became stationary and faded and like

3527

02:34:53,620 --> 02:34:51,200

turned into what looked like background

3528

02:34:55,540 --> 02:34:53,630

constellation like they totally we were

3529

02:34:57,070 --> 02:34:55,550

having this perience with those with

3530

02:35:00,040 --> 02:34:57,080

those exact same things that you guys

3531

02:35:01,809 --> 02:35:00,050

all saw so in a way I ended up you know

3532

02:35:03,550 --> 02:35:01,819

having the experience but I wasn't I

3533

02:35:05,590 --> 02:35:03,560

wasn't there at the Nightwatch though it

3534

02:35:09,099 --> 02:35:05,600

was it was incredible and you know what

3535

02:35:13,000 --> 02:35:09,109

for me I mean he had the sighting and

3536

02:35:16,420 --> 02:35:13,010

yeah okay yes yes it was it was just it

3537

02:35:20,410 --> 02:35:16,430

was all that but listening to everybody

3538

02:35:22,330 --> 02:35:20,420

yell and scream oh it's you know because

3539

02:35:26,530 --> 02:35:22,340

they're all watching we're experiencing

3540

02:35:28,929 --> 02:35:26,540

it together and it was that was it was

3541

02:35:31,479 --> 02:35:28,939

just you know what everybody was there

3542

02:35:33,729 --> 02:35:31,489

supporting themselves and I know what

3543

02:35:35,800 --> 02:35:33,739

they were thinking I'm glad I've got

3544

02:35:40,809 --> 02:35:35,810

somebody here with me to back me up on

3545

02:35:42,700 --> 02:35:40,819

this story later I mean I see I see

3546

02:35:44,260 --> 02:35:42,710

crafts all the time out here living in

3547

02:35:45,729 --> 02:35:44,270

New Mexico you know it's like we have we

3548

02:35:48,250 --> 02:35:45,739

have very very little light pollution

3549

02:35:49,960 --> 02:35:48,260

and there's a lot of activity and you

3550

02:35:51,550 --> 02:35:49,970

know and I see them a lot by myself but

3551

02:35:53,469 --> 02:35:51,560

it's so cool like when I see them with

3552

02:35:55,240 --> 02:35:53,479

my kids or when I see them with friends

3553

02:35:56,530 --> 02:35:55,250

especially with friends that have never

3554

02:35:58,450 --> 02:35:56,540

seen one before they're like man I

3555

02:36:00,849 --> 02:35:58,460

wanted to see a UFO and we'll go outside

3556

02:36:03,099 --> 02:36:00,859

and I've got my own kind of contact

3557

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:03,109

protocol that I've been given and you

3558

02:36:07,210 --> 02:36:05,600

know we often will see them you know and

3559

02:36:08,769 --> 02:36:07,220

they'll like jump around in the sky and

3560

02:36:10,540 --> 02:36:08,779

I love here and my friends are like oh

3561

02:36:13,059 --> 02:36:10,550

my god you don't think it's crazy it's

3562

02:36:18,610 --> 02:36:13,069

great yeah I know I know it's it's so

3563

02:36:23,800 --> 02:36:18,620

much fun and I'd kind of like you I

3564

02:36:28,090 --> 02:36:23,810

didn't have my sightings until I was an

3565

02:36:29,559 --> 02:36:28,100

adult I don't remember and I've done my

3566

02:36:30,190 --> 02:36:29,569

best to try to think about this but I

3567

02:36:32,500 --> 02:36:30,200

don't

3568

02:36:35,051 --> 02:36:32,510

think I ever saw anything when I was a

3569

02:36:38,320 --> 02:36:35,061

kid all the way through being an adult

3570

02:36:41,591 --> 02:36:38,330

everything that I have seen and some of

3571

02:36:42,780 --> 02:36:41,601

it as remarkable as as it can get

3572

02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:42,790

you know it doesn't get any more

3573

02:36:48,850 --> 02:36:46,160

remarkable but it's all been as an adult

3574

02:36:52,841 --> 02:36:48,860

I never had that when I was a kid and

3575

02:36:55,301 --> 02:36:52,851

but yet I was fully you know I was the

3576

02:36:58,381 --> 02:36:55,311

full-on ufologist when I was a kid I was

3577

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:58,391

reading everything and videos and just

3578

02:37:04,631 --> 02:37:01,840

friends and books and magazines and

3579

02:37:07,511 --> 02:37:04,641

reading and but no I never saw anything

3580

02:37:09,460 --> 02:37:07,521

and every day you know I I wonder you

3581

02:37:11,530 --> 02:37:09,470

know even hearing you you know talk

3582

02:37:13,480 --> 02:37:11,540

about that is I wonder about that and

3583

02:37:15,671 --> 02:37:13,490

and you know I mean I've definitely have

3584

02:37:19,480 --> 02:37:15,681

have seen some things with with my kids

3585

02:37:21,370 --> 02:37:19,490

and I just I wonder if you know within

3586

02:37:24,460 --> 02:37:21,380

our generation maybe the frequencies

3587

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:24,470

were a little bit different maybe like

3588

02:37:28,960 --> 02:37:26,720

our kind of innate access maybe wasn't

3589

02:37:31,350 --> 02:37:28,970

attuned in the way that maybe it is now

3590

02:37:33,490 --> 02:37:31,360

and maybe maybe it was a timing thing or

3591

02:37:35,650 --> 02:37:33,500

something I don't know but I you know

3592

02:37:39,011 --> 02:37:35,660

it's I think it's great that my kids

3593

02:37:41,051 --> 02:37:39,021

live in a reality now where this is all

3594

02:37:42,430 --> 02:37:41,061

real it's not being denied yeah I'm the

3595

02:37:44,890 --> 02:37:42,440

well there's still something I'll be you

3596

02:37:46,660 --> 02:37:44,900

know it's but it's very real and you

3597

02:37:48,940 --> 02:37:46,670

know and they've you know they're in a

3598

02:37:50,921 --> 02:37:48,950

family where you know there's definitely

3599

02:37:53,261 --> 02:37:50,931

support so that they can they can

3600

02:37:55,150 --> 02:37:53,271

explore this world this whole generation

3601
02:37:56,591 --> 02:37:55,160
of children can explore this world and

3602
02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:56,601
they you know they don't they don't

3603
02:37:59,591 --> 02:37:58,160
think that it's that it's fake they

3604
02:38:01,180 --> 02:37:59,601
don't think that it's you know that

3605
02:38:03,250 --> 02:38:01,190
they're coming here to eat us or you

3606
02:38:06,610 --> 02:38:03,260
know any of those kind of stuff that we

3607
02:38:08,620 --> 02:38:06,620
grew up with and it's very exciting that

3608
02:38:11,770 --> 02:38:08,630
things have changed well would you wait

3609
02:38:14,020 --> 02:38:11,780
just wait for II SETI we were out to

3610
02:38:18,490 --> 02:38:14,030
dinner yeah we were out to dinner with

3611
02:38:21,570 --> 02:38:18,500
some friends over the weekend and we

3612
02:38:24,881 --> 02:38:21,580
were starting to talk about ESET e and

3613
02:38:29,350 --> 02:38:24,891

nobody at the table had had a sighting

3614

02:38:34,600 --> 02:38:29,360

and I said okay well I can guarantee

3615

02:38:38,410 --> 02:38:34,610

I'll guarantee ESET II III can guarantee

3616

02:38:41,440 --> 02:38:38,420

it I can guarantee it I the very there

3617

02:38:43,130 --> 02:38:41,450

are very few sure things in life but II

3618

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,140

said II

3619

02:38:47,649 --> 02:38:45,359

he said he's a trip man he said he is is

3620

02:38:51,979 --> 02:38:47,659

all that so what it what are you okay

3621

02:38:56,540 --> 02:38:51,989

what what is your approach to the sole

3622

02:39:03,050 --> 02:38:56,550

tech gathering and how are how are you

3623

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:03,060

going to share the knowledge yeah so I I

3624

02:39:08,240 --> 02:39:05,600

really I love this format you know the

3625

02:39:11,719 --> 02:39:08,250

format that you guys have all developed

3626

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:11,729

and have come up with being that the

3627

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:13,680

three kind of days you know the three

3628

02:39:21,439 --> 02:39:18,479

themes of awakening and and activation

3629

02:39:23,450 --> 02:39:21,449

for everybody being I guess you know the

3630

02:39:25,490 --> 02:39:23,460

first day being like the awakened and

3631

02:39:29,719 --> 02:39:25,500

the second day explore and the third day

3632

02:39:32,450 --> 02:39:29,729

create and I've been invited to

3633

02:39:35,660 --> 02:39:32,460

participate on the first two days so on

3634

02:39:38,059 --> 02:39:35,670

the awakened and the Explorer days and

3635

02:39:39,860 --> 02:39:38,069

this is really really exciting to me

3636

02:39:42,050 --> 02:39:39,870

because I think that the the theme of

3637

02:39:44,840 --> 02:39:42,060

both of these days really is something

3638

02:39:47,899 --> 02:39:44,850

that I can relate with you know in

3639

02:39:50,210 --> 02:39:47,909

granted I've had maybe a bit of a like a

3640

02:39:53,179 --> 02:39:50,220

remarkable story or a remarkable journey

3641

02:39:57,500 --> 02:39:53,189

maybe and how I've gotten here yet the

3642

02:39:59,000 --> 02:39:57,510

the foundational tools that that I had

3643

02:40:01,070 --> 02:39:59,010

developed maybe you know even before

3644

02:40:03,620 --> 02:40:01,080

that close encounter and then definitely

3645

02:40:05,929 --> 02:40:03,630

the the kind of foundational tools that

3646

02:40:09,050 --> 02:40:05,939

have built my reality and the healing

3647

02:40:11,330 --> 02:40:09,060

modality that I work with is is

3648

02:40:14,599 --> 02:40:11,340

something that really is very accessible

3649

02:40:16,580 --> 02:40:14,609

to to everybody you know I mean if you

3650

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:16,590

can use your imagination you can you can

3651

02:40:23,330 --> 02:40:19,520

do a lot of the kind of foundational

3652

02:40:26,179 --> 02:40:23,340

techniques you know that I utilize to

3653

02:40:27,950 --> 02:40:26,189

support yourself and so you know on the

3654

02:40:31,040 --> 02:40:27,960

first day on that I'm going to be

3655

02:40:32,510 --> 02:40:31,050

presenting on on the awakened day you

3656

02:40:35,689 --> 02:40:32,520

know we're gonna go through it I guess

3657

02:40:37,280 --> 02:40:35,699

it's a two hour workshop format you know

3658

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:37,290

and like you said you know we were only

3659

02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:39,840

gonna have 300 people there so it's

3660

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:41,279

gonna be a really intimate setting

3661

02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:42,720

because I guess I'm going to be doing

3662

02:40:46,700 --> 02:40:45,120

the workshop twice on each day so there

3663

02:40:51,439 --> 02:40:46,710

will be opportunity you know but it'll

3664

02:40:52,580 --> 02:40:51,449

be a relatively intimate setting and you

3665

02:40:55,460 --> 02:40:52,590

know we'll go through a little bit of

3666

02:40:56,961 --> 02:40:55,470

kind of background of you know how how I

3667

02:40:58,581 --> 02:40:56,971

perceive the world

3668

02:41:00,020 --> 02:40:58,591

and you know maybe there will be a

3669

02:41:02,091 --> 02:41:00,030

little bit of a different perspective

3670

02:41:04,551 --> 02:41:02,101

than you know something that you maybe

3671

02:41:05,511 --> 02:41:04,561

already carry into the into the workshop

3672

02:41:07,041 --> 02:41:05,521

but you know we're going to talk about

3673

02:41:09,861 --> 02:41:07,051

what's going on the world and like how I

3674

02:41:11,871 --> 02:41:09,871

understand this shift to be occurring

3675

02:41:15,411 --> 02:41:11,881

and like why we're here you know I I

3676

02:41:18,321 --> 02:41:15,421

really truly believe that everybody

3677

02:41:19,850 --> 02:41:18,331

that's here is here for a reason you

3678

02:41:21,501 --> 02:41:19,860

know they're even even the people that

3679

02:41:23,781 --> 02:41:21,511

are maybe you're like you know the

3680

02:41:26,180 --> 02:41:23,791

asleep in the matrix if you will you

3681

02:41:28,131 --> 02:41:26,190

know whatever the blue pillars and you

3682

02:41:29,901 --> 02:41:28,141

know people that are maybe just kind of

3683

02:41:31,881 --> 02:41:29,911

going through their life and having

3684

02:41:34,850 --> 02:41:31,891

karmic experiences or you know kind of

3685

02:41:36,951 --> 02:41:34,860

struggling with the material energetic

3686

02:41:40,071 --> 02:41:36,961

shifts you know every single person is

3687

02:41:42,711 --> 02:41:40,081

is here and there there's an amazing

3688

02:41:45,321 --> 02:41:42,721

opportunity for us to be able to you

3689

02:41:48,711 --> 02:41:45,331

know to heal what needs to be healed and

3690

02:41:51,350 --> 02:41:48,721

to you know receive and embody these

3691

02:41:53,270 --> 02:41:51,360

activations that will help us really

3692

02:41:56,151 --> 02:41:53,280

shift our consciousness in a way that

3693

02:41:59,151 --> 02:41:56,161

that we really need to and so on this

3694

02:42:01,520 --> 02:41:59,161

first day I'm gonna be sharing really

3695

02:42:03,801 --> 02:42:01,530

what is my kind of fundamental technique

3696

02:42:07,191 --> 02:42:03,811

and I already mentioned it before I call

3697

02:42:09,951 --> 02:42:07,201

it checking in and you know it's it's a

3698

02:42:11,810 --> 02:42:09,961

but yeah it's it's essentially a I'll be

3699

02:42:14,180 --> 02:42:11,820

leading a guided meditation that is

3700

02:42:17,501 --> 02:42:14,190

going to create a very specific

3701

02:42:20,480 --> 02:42:17,511

energetic activation within people and

3702

02:42:22,131 --> 02:42:20,490

you know this me teaching this goes back

3703

02:42:24,470 --> 02:42:22,141

to the the first time that I taught a

3704

02:42:26,031 --> 02:42:24,480

workshop a few years ago and I you know

3705

02:42:27,741 --> 02:42:26,041

I asked my guide you know I asked my

3706

02:42:29,871 --> 02:42:27,751

Alpha Centauri guy I said like how in

3707

02:42:31,100 --> 02:42:29,881

the world am I supposed to you know help

3708

02:42:33,020 --> 02:42:31,110

people to be able to do these things

3709

02:42:34,581 --> 02:42:33,030

like when you know they haven't had a

3710

02:42:36,980 --> 02:42:34,591

close encounter they haven't had these

3711

02:42:39,201 --> 02:42:36,990

some of these activations and I was

3712

02:42:42,621 --> 02:42:39,211

given a very you know it's given a very

3713

02:42:45,081 --> 02:42:42,631

specific format that I can guide people

3714

02:42:48,411 --> 02:42:45,091

through in kind of a guided meditation

3715

02:42:52,611 --> 02:42:48,421

type format that will literally activate

3716

02:42:54,321 --> 02:42:52,621

a pathway that you can follow you know

3717

02:42:56,871 --> 02:42:54,331

you could look at it as meditation or

3718

02:42:59,211 --> 02:42:56,881

visualization but once that pathway is

3719

02:43:03,051 --> 02:42:59,221

activated the more that you utilize it

3720

02:43:04,671 --> 02:43:03,061

the stronger that it'll get and it's

3721

02:43:06,680 --> 02:43:04,681

kind of like I always used the this

3722

02:43:08,631 --> 02:43:06,690

example of like you know my dog that

3723

02:43:10,740 --> 02:43:08,641

I've got you know like it's like he runs

3724

02:43:12,090 --> 02:43:10,750

out in the yard and the same pattern

3725

02:43:14,520 --> 02:43:12,100

like you would like run to the fence and

3726

02:43:17,010 --> 02:43:14,530

bark it and one section of the fence and

3727

02:43:18,720 --> 02:43:17,020

like you know you you wear that pattern

3728

02:43:21,540 --> 02:43:18,730

into the ground you know it gets wider

3729

02:43:23,850 --> 02:43:21,550

it gets more solid and it energetically

3730

02:43:26,550 --> 02:43:23,860

it functions in the same way as you

3731

02:43:28,740 --> 02:43:26,560

learn this pathway you get activated in

3732

02:43:31,860 --> 02:43:28,750

this pathway and then you intentionally

3733

02:43:33,960 --> 02:43:31,870

utilize it it gets stronger and stronger

3734

02:43:37,380 --> 02:43:33,970

and it becomes more and more automatic

3735

02:43:39,540 --> 02:43:37,390

and so that's you know kind of my

3736

02:43:42,060 --> 02:43:39,550

fundamental thing I do that every single

3737

02:43:45,600 --> 02:43:42,070

time I utilize this literally dozens of

3738

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,610

times during healing sessions now you

3739

02:43:49,170 --> 02:43:47,200

know if you're a healer you know maybe

3740

02:43:50,370 --> 02:43:49,180

that becomes like a tool that can that

3741

02:43:52,410 --> 02:43:50,380

can assist you but like you don't need

3742

02:43:55,230 --> 02:43:52,420

to be a healer this is this is basically

3743

02:43:57,270 --> 02:43:55,240

an energetic pathway that activates

3744

02:44:00,660 --> 02:43:57,280

consciousness and it increases your

3745

02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:00,670

energetic access into information and

3746

02:44:04,680 --> 02:44:02,560

and many many other things that we'll

3747

02:44:05,880 --> 02:44:04,690

talk about so that that's going to be

3748

02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:05,890

pretty exciting you know we're gonna be

3749

02:44:09,810 --> 02:44:07,600

able then to you know we should have a

3750

02:44:11,730 --> 02:44:09,820

little bit of time then to practice that

3751

02:44:14,970 --> 02:44:11,740

and maybe talk about feedback and so

3752

02:44:18,360 --> 02:44:14,980

that'll be the awakened day the explore

3753

02:44:20,100 --> 02:44:18,370

day is is gonna be you know such that

3754

02:44:22,110 --> 02:44:20,110

you know hopefully if you've done the

3755

02:44:23,580 --> 02:44:22,120

the previous day's workshop this will be

3756

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:23,590

like a really good building block you

3757

02:44:27,510 --> 02:44:25,840

know foundationally but it won't be

3758

02:44:31,710 --> 02:44:27,520

necessary you know so people can kind of

3759

02:44:33,270 --> 02:44:31,720

jump in and so on the explore day you

3760

02:44:36,270 --> 02:44:33,280

know what I wanted to do was to bring in

3761

02:44:38,100 --> 02:44:36,280

something that is you know kind of a

3762

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:38,110

little bit of a higher-level energetic

3763

02:44:44,640 --> 02:44:40,720

activation that is going to really

3764

02:44:46,500 --> 02:44:44,650

assist people in you know their their

3765

02:44:48,600 --> 02:44:46,510

own exploration of either their

3766

02:44:51,600 --> 02:44:48,610

consciousness or their journey you know

3767

02:44:54,570 --> 02:44:51,610

that they're on and this one's gonna be

3768

02:44:56,760 --> 02:44:54,580

really cool because it involves Metatron

3769

02:44:58,470 --> 02:44:56,770

which have you ever heard of Medicine

3770

02:45:01,470 --> 02:44:58,480

horse we talked about him and seems like

3771

02:45:04,500 --> 02:45:01,480

every day on this show lately but yeah

3772

02:45:05,970 --> 02:45:04,510

go ahead yeah so Metatron so you know

3773

02:45:07,980 --> 02:45:05,980

for those that aren't familiar and this

3774

02:45:10,170 --> 02:45:07,990

is my understanding the way that I work

3775

02:45:13,140 --> 02:45:10,180

with Metatron you know we could call

3776

02:45:15,620 --> 02:45:13,150

Archangel Metatron you know so this is

3777

02:45:17,520 --> 02:45:15,630

Metatron in my understanding is a

3778

02:45:19,770 --> 02:45:17,530

Supreme Being

3779

02:45:23,550 --> 02:45:19,780

it's a supreme kind of consciousness

3780

02:45:24,480 --> 02:45:23,560

that is very different than you know

3781

02:45:27,270 --> 02:45:24,490

what we normally

3782

02:45:30,270 --> 02:45:27,280

like identify as consciousness Metatron

3783

02:45:32,940 --> 02:45:30,280

is related to the underlying patterns

3784

02:45:35,850 --> 02:45:32,950

like vibrational patterns of energy that

3785

02:45:37,500 --> 02:45:35,860

underlie reality and that the those

3786

02:45:40,890 --> 02:45:37,510

vibrational patterns give rise to

3787

02:45:43,140 --> 02:45:40,900

manifest reality so you know Metatron is

3788

02:45:45,660 --> 02:45:43,150

always associated with sacred geometry

3789

02:45:47,940 --> 02:45:45,670

like just as an example right like the

3790

02:45:50,640 --> 02:45:47,950

these fundamental patterns of energy

3791

02:45:54,330 --> 02:45:50,650

that manifests as fundamental forms of

3792

02:45:57,210 --> 02:45:54,340

energy and you know Metatron is this

3793

02:45:59,730 --> 02:45:57,220

essentially an infinite field that

3794

02:46:02,490 --> 02:45:59,740

permeates all of reality but it's also

3795

02:46:05,190 --> 02:46:02,500

conscious in and so Metatron is

3796

02:46:07,290 --> 02:46:05,200

responsive and you know I've received

3797

02:46:09,210 --> 02:46:07,300

some very specific activations over the

3798

02:46:12,090 --> 02:46:09,220

years that have tied me in with Metatron

3799

02:46:15,240 --> 02:46:12,100

and some of those I received before I

3800

02:46:16,740 --> 02:46:15,250

even knew what Metatron was and when I

3801
02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:16,750
found out about Metatron I was like oh

3802
02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:18,640
my gosh I've been seeing this for like

3803
02:46:24,170 --> 02:46:21,520
years you know and so you know this this

3804
02:46:27,000 --> 02:46:24,180
activation again it'll it'll involve a

3805
02:46:29,850 --> 02:46:27,010
guided meditation that will all kind of

3806
02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:29,860
go on a journey and we will create a

3807
02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:33,040
frequency field that will you know kind

3808
02:46:39,090 --> 02:46:35,520
of invite us all in and we'll

3809
02:46:41,310 --> 02:46:39,100
essentially in train our energy bodies

3810
02:46:43,530 --> 02:46:41,320
in such a way so that you can then

3811
02:46:47,940 --> 02:46:43,540
access this frequency field on your own

3812
02:46:50,280 --> 02:46:47,950
and that frequency field is it is like

3813
02:46:52,320 --> 02:46:50,290

interwoven through the Metatron field

3814

02:46:54,120 --> 02:46:52,330

and so you know we'll do some

3815

02:46:56,940 --> 02:46:54,130

exploration in there and talk about

3816

02:46:59,790 --> 02:46:56,950

different ways in which you know we can

3817

02:47:02,760 --> 02:46:59,800

work with Metatron and work with these

3818

02:47:05,790 --> 02:47:02,770

frequencies to you know gain information

3819

02:47:08,480 --> 02:47:05,800

to send you know healing or you know

3820

02:47:11,370 --> 02:47:08,490

love or communication to other people to

3821

02:47:13,260 --> 02:47:11,380

you know clear your own energetic field

3822

02:47:15,240 --> 02:47:13,270

to bring in support I mean there's

3823

02:47:18,570 --> 02:47:15,250

there's just so much that you can do and

3824

02:47:21,600 --> 02:47:18,580

so that's gonna be I think a real a very

3825

02:47:24,630 --> 02:47:21,610

cool and very practical kind of real

3826

02:47:26,790 --> 02:47:24,640

world technique that really actually is

3827

02:47:29,880 --> 02:47:26,800

kind of a high level technique you know

3828

02:47:31,710 --> 02:47:29,890

to to be able to walk away with and

3829

02:47:32,961 --> 02:47:31,720

hopefully that'll be really helpful for

3830

02:47:38,691 --> 02:47:32,971

people you need

3831

02:47:41,301 --> 02:47:38,701

to tell your star being ambassador that

3832

02:47:44,121 --> 02:47:41,311

we're gonna be up there oh that's a good

3833

02:47:46,911 --> 02:47:44,131

idea isn't it that's a really good idea

3834

02:47:49,100 --> 02:47:46,921

the I'm not playing about that I'll

3835

02:47:54,350 --> 02:47:49,110

remind you don't worry about our mind

3836

02:47:57,501 --> 02:47:54,360

you but because of the proximity of ESET

3837

02:47:59,841 --> 02:47:57,511

It to not only Mount Adams but the you

3838

02:48:02,451 --> 02:47:59,851

know it's sacred land and there's

3839

02:48:05,841 --> 02:48:02,461

something going on up there as far as

3840

02:48:08,571 --> 02:48:05,851

these energy fields and vortexes with

3841

02:48:11,691 --> 02:48:08,581

things that go on up there is that going

3842

02:48:13,791 --> 02:48:11,701

to amplify your technique and your

3843

02:48:16,941 --> 02:48:13,801

abilities and are you going to be able

3844

02:48:19,791 --> 02:48:16,951

to take advantage of that I mean I I

3845

02:48:21,501 --> 02:48:19,801

hear an immediate yes when you ask that

3846

02:48:25,461 --> 02:48:21,511

question and so that that's pretty

3847

02:48:27,680 --> 02:48:25,471

exciting I you know the it's really an

3848

02:48:30,680 --> 02:48:27,690

interesting thing I mean in recent years

3849

02:48:32,810 --> 02:48:30,690

I've had some good fortune to be able to

3850

02:48:36,680 --> 02:48:32,820

do a little bit of travel to go explore

3851
02:48:38,241 --> 02:48:36,690
some sacred sites and you know very you

3852
02:48:40,131 --> 02:48:38,251
know living here in Taos I mean we we

3853
02:48:43,310 --> 02:48:40,141
have the Taos Pueblo here which is

3854
02:48:44,691 --> 02:48:43,320
ancient you know they they've been here

3855
02:48:47,270 --> 02:48:44,701
for thousands of years you know their

3856
02:48:48,951 --> 02:48:47,280
oral tradition you know talks about the

3857
02:48:51,020 --> 02:48:48,961
literally you know during the Great

3858
02:48:53,270 --> 02:48:51,030
Flood being taken into the earth and

3859
02:48:55,001 --> 02:48:53,280
then protected in underground cities and

3860
02:48:56,961 --> 02:48:55,011
then coming out after the floodwaters

3861
02:48:58,970 --> 02:48:56,971
receded so like that you know they've

3862
02:49:00,621 --> 02:48:58,980
been holding frequencies the Native

3863
02:49:02,720 --> 02:49:00,631

American people webelo people around

3864

02:49:04,611 --> 02:49:02,730

here have been holding frequencies for

3865

02:49:06,770 --> 02:49:04,621

thousands of years you know and that's

3866

02:49:09,081 --> 02:49:06,780

the the Taos Pueblo actually

3867

02:49:11,961 --> 02:49:09,091

specifically was never relocated by the

3868

02:49:14,781 --> 02:49:11,971

US government so they have a continuity

3869

02:49:16,310 --> 02:49:14,791

of energy here so like I'm very very

3870

02:49:18,470 --> 02:49:16,320

fortunate living here in northern New

3871

02:49:21,230 --> 02:49:18,480

Mexico is very special

3872

02:49:23,091 --> 02:49:21,240

you know Chaco Canyon I've been able to

3873

02:49:26,241 --> 02:49:23,101

go to and oh my god I love Chaco Canyon

3874

02:49:31,031 --> 02:49:26,251

that's right I have I have not been

3875

02:49:34,520 --> 02:49:31,041

there well I I haven't but the not only

3876

02:49:36,201 --> 02:49:34,530

it's the the petroglyphs in the end the

3877

02:49:39,951 --> 02:49:36,211

art and the things that are there

3878

02:49:42,020 --> 02:49:39,961

visually but it's also the way that it

3879

02:49:45,881 --> 02:49:42,030

was built some of it you know some of

3880

02:49:49,310 --> 02:49:45,891

the design work certainly

3881

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:49,320

astrological there's that part of my

3882

02:49:56,421 --> 02:49:54,080

high high technology high intelligence

3883

02:49:58,100 --> 02:49:56,431

absolutely I mean it's it's one of these

3884

02:50:00,801 --> 02:49:58,110

things until you actually go there and

3885

02:50:03,620 --> 02:50:00,811

experience that it's hard to understand

3886

02:50:05,240 --> 02:50:03,630

that the technology that was employed

3887

02:50:06,620 --> 02:50:05,250

even though it on the surface it just

3888

02:50:08,660 --> 02:50:06,630

looks like stack stones you know

3889

02:50:10,910 --> 02:50:08,670

millions and millions of stack stones

3890

02:50:13,251 --> 02:50:10,920

right but the technology that is there

3891

02:50:17,360 --> 02:50:13,261

is involving like quantum field the

3892

02:50:19,370 --> 02:50:17,370

dissolving sound frequency amplification

3893

02:50:22,160 --> 02:50:19,380

of sound frequency I mean these were

3894

02:50:24,110 --> 02:50:22,170

incredibly incredibly advanced beings

3895

02:50:25,970 --> 02:50:24,120

that were there and you know so like

3896

02:50:27,591 --> 02:50:25,980

Chaco Canyon is kind of like in the

3897

02:50:29,631 --> 02:50:27,601

backyard in a way it's like about three

3898

02:50:32,301 --> 02:50:29,641

and a half hours away and I've been down

3899

02:50:34,400 --> 02:50:32,311

to Peru you know like I mentioned I this

3900

02:50:37,251 --> 02:50:34,410

last October I went down to take a walk

3901
02:50:40,370 --> 02:50:37,261
on outside of Mexico City and at all of

3902
02:50:43,310 --> 02:50:40,380
these locations there is there's

3903
02:50:44,780 --> 02:50:43,320
absolutely something to the theories

3904
02:50:47,001 --> 02:50:44,790
that people put forward you know whether

3905
02:50:50,091 --> 02:50:47,011
it's graham hancock or you know john

3906
02:50:51,711 --> 02:50:50,101
anthony west or you know all of all of

3907
02:50:54,140 --> 02:50:51,721
these other researchers you know - carl

3908
02:50:56,900 --> 02:50:54,150
monk you know talking about this like a

3909
02:50:58,160 --> 02:50:56,910
universal light grid that is moving

3910
02:51:00,650 --> 02:50:58,170
through the planet in these natural

3911
02:51:03,080 --> 02:51:00,660
energetic centers that the ancient ones

3912
02:51:04,790 --> 02:51:03,090
fully understood and they understood it

3913
02:51:07,671 --> 02:51:04,800

in a way that like we are just barely

3914

02:51:10,060 --> 02:51:07,681

beginning to scratch the surface and so

3915

02:51:12,650 --> 02:51:10,070

Mount Adams in the ecity ranch you know

3916

02:51:14,421 --> 02:51:12,660

with what you guys saw there last summer

3917

02:51:16,761 --> 02:51:14,431

with the door opening in the side of the

3918

02:51:18,740 --> 02:51:16,771

mountain I mean this is this is just

3919

02:51:21,381 --> 02:51:18,750

extraordinary I'm so excited to be able

3920

02:51:24,830 --> 02:51:21,391

to go there and to you know to share you

3921

02:51:26,421 --> 02:51:24,840

know my perspective of reality in a way

3922

02:51:27,711 --> 02:51:26,431

you know but also to be able to

3923

02:51:30,350 --> 02:51:27,721

experience it myself

3924

02:51:32,720 --> 02:51:30,360

and to you know to participate in other

3925

02:51:34,580 --> 02:51:32,730

people's workshops and to just connect

3926

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:34,590

it in with the community in a place like

3927

02:51:39,020 --> 02:51:36,960

that that is you know just like Mount

3928

02:51:41,091 --> 02:51:39,030

Shasta maybe I'm assuming like being in

3929

02:51:44,001 --> 02:51:41,101

Shasta where it's like the veils are so

3930

02:51:46,131 --> 02:51:44,011

thin between the worlds and you know you

3931

02:51:48,020 --> 02:51:46,141

got you got sasquatch out in the woods

3932

02:51:49,160 --> 02:51:48,030

and you got UFOs coming out of the out

3933

02:51:50,450 --> 02:51:49,170

of the mountain and I think it's a

3934

02:51:51,860 --> 02:51:50,460

pretty exciting place to be

3935

02:51:53,860 --> 02:51:51,870

he had the

3936

02:51:58,970 --> 02:51:53,870

the one thing that I want everybody to

3937

02:52:00,620 --> 02:51:58,980

experience all of the the supernatural

3938

02:52:02,900 --> 02:52:00,630

side of it that's going to happen okay

3939

02:52:06,890 --> 02:52:02,910

so you're gonna get that but what I want

3940

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:06,900

everybody to experience is how bummed

3941

02:52:12,530 --> 02:52:09,120

out you're gonna be when you have to

3942

02:52:16,210 --> 02:52:12,540

leave because that's where the magic is

3943

02:52:19,400 --> 02:52:16,220

right when Reid and I left I mean it was

3944

02:52:21,230 --> 02:52:19,410

it was something that there's a reason

3945

02:52:24,140 --> 02:52:21,240

right there's a reason why you feel that

3946

02:52:27,261 --> 02:52:24,150

way and you have to go you have to go

3947

02:52:31,040 --> 02:52:27,271

through that sometimes you're ready to

3948

02:52:32,570 --> 02:52:31,050

go all right there I've been I was just

3949

02:52:34,880 --> 02:52:32,580

like okay enough is enough let's go

3950

02:52:36,440 --> 02:52:34,890

let's you know it's gonna be here that's

3951

02:52:39,490 --> 02:52:36,450

not that's not what you're gonna

3952

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:39,500

experience that he said you need to

3953

02:52:45,170 --> 02:52:42,240

there's there's something that draws you

3954

02:52:46,551 --> 02:52:45,180

there and I cannot wait to get back but

3955

02:52:49,520 --> 02:52:46,561

you're gonna have the most amazing time

3956

02:52:51,140 --> 02:52:49,530

and when you have you know 300 phaidor

3957

02:52:53,810 --> 02:52:51,150

knots there everybody focused

3958

02:52:56,301 --> 02:52:53,820

everybody's there for a reason to to

3959

02:52:58,190 --> 02:52:56,311

learn and make friends and and and gain

3960

02:53:01,100 --> 02:52:58,200

knowledge and see some amazing things

3961

02:53:04,160 --> 02:53:01,110

that's all gonna happen the the

3962

02:53:06,350 --> 02:53:04,170

collective that is going to happen is

3963

02:53:08,960 --> 02:53:06,360

going to be magnetic and it's going to

3964

02:53:11,240 --> 02:53:08,970

be amazing and I'm just so glad an honor

3965

02:53:13,520 --> 02:53:11,250

that you're gonna be part of it and I'm

3966

02:53:16,610 --> 02:53:13,530

serious Matthew it's gonna be a person

3967

02:53:19,130 --> 02:53:16,620

thank you so much no I mean I'm the one

3968

02:53:21,680 --> 02:53:19,140

that's honored I really you know it

3969

02:53:23,450 --> 02:53:21,690

means it means a lot and I'm super

3970

02:53:26,210 --> 02:53:23,460

grateful you know for the connections

3971

02:53:27,830 --> 02:53:26,220

that that have been made that are that

3972

02:53:30,620 --> 02:53:27,840

are kind of facilitating this and I'm

3973

02:53:33,350 --> 02:53:30,630

just I'm so excited and you know August

3974

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,360

is my birthday is in August and so it's

3975

02:53:36,500 --> 02:53:35,040

kind of like my birthday month August is

3976

02:53:38,990 --> 02:53:36,510

always really special to me and so this

3977

02:53:40,280 --> 02:53:39,000

is gonna be just really such an

3978

02:53:43,100 --> 02:53:40,290

experience I'm really really looking

3979

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:43,110

forward to it and I'm getting to connect

3980

02:53:46,390 --> 02:53:45,120

with everybody tell everybody how they

3981

02:53:50,210 --> 02:53:46,400

can get ahold of you

3982

02:53:52,250 --> 02:53:50,220

yeah absolutely so I have a website so

3983

02:53:53,720 --> 02:53:52,260

the the healing modality that I work

3984

02:53:55,880 --> 02:53:53,730

with again it's called gamma wave

3985

02:54:00,051 --> 02:53:55,890

healing so pretty straightforward the

3986

02:54:02,030 --> 02:54:00,061

website is gamma wave healing calm and

3987

02:54:05,150 --> 02:54:02,040

you know when you go on there there

3988

02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:05,160

actually is an e-book that we just put

3989

02:54:08,450 --> 02:54:06,000

up on there

3990

02:54:11,780 --> 02:54:08,460

certainly that it deals with holographic

3991

02:54:14,660 --> 02:54:11,790

DNA and is kind of like the foundational

3992

02:54:16,460 --> 02:54:14,670

understanding that that I've gained over

3993

02:54:18,260 --> 02:54:16,470

these years about DNA so if you want to

3994

02:54:19,250 --> 02:54:18,270

get on there and you know sign up on the

3995

02:54:21,440 --> 02:54:19,260

mailing list you'll get this free

3996

02:54:23,120 --> 02:54:21,450

download of a pretty cool

3997

02:54:25,790 --> 02:54:23,130

ebook I think that you know that can

3998

02:54:27,350 --> 02:54:25,800

start a lot of conversations and then

3999

02:54:29,990 --> 02:54:27,360

also you know there's contact form

4000

02:54:31,520 --> 02:54:30,000

through there people that are interested

4001
02:54:33,680 --> 02:54:31,530
in booking sessions you can book

4002
02:54:36,680 --> 02:54:33,690
sessions private sessions directly

4003
02:54:39,140 --> 02:54:36,690
through the website and as different

4004
02:54:40,250 --> 02:54:39,150
events you know are going to be coming

4005
02:54:41,750 --> 02:54:40,260
up you know I'm going to add them onto a

4006
02:54:44,390 --> 02:54:41,760
calendar on there you know different

4007
02:54:45,920 --> 02:54:44,400
workshops etc so that's a really good

4008
02:54:49,040 --> 02:54:45,930
way to get a hold of me is through the

4009
02:54:51,500 --> 02:54:49,050
website I also you know have a page on

4010
02:54:53,570 --> 02:54:51,510
Facebook by the same name you know

4011
02:54:54,830 --> 02:54:53,580
you're welcome to follow that or if you

4012
02:54:58,160 --> 02:54:54,840
want to send me a friend request that's

4013
02:55:01,820 --> 02:54:58,170

cool too and I am a brand new Twitter

4014

02:55:04,220 --> 02:55:01,830

newbie as of Rita's urging you know

4015

02:55:05,540 --> 02:55:04,230

recently and so I don't you know

4016

02:55:07,610 --> 02:55:05,550

honestly I haven't quite figured that

4017

02:55:10,190 --> 02:55:07,620

one out yet I'm just still learning so

4018

02:55:11,660 --> 02:55:10,200

forgive you know any any kind of

4019

02:55:13,040 --> 02:55:11,670

foot-dragging and bringing things up to

4020

02:55:14,480 --> 02:55:13,050

speed there but that'll be another way

4021

02:55:16,760 --> 02:55:14,490

also that you can get ahold of me yeah

4022

02:55:19,550 --> 02:55:16,770

we'll get we'll get its gamma wave

4023

02:55:21,470 --> 02:55:19,560

healing write on Twitter yeah I think

4024

02:55:23,000 --> 02:55:21,480

that the name is I apologize when I

4025

02:55:25,130 --> 02:55:23,010

registered I didn't realize that they

4026
02:55:26,690 --> 02:55:25,140
like auto-generated the handle for me

4027
02:55:28,490 --> 02:55:26,700
and it was like Matthew three eight

4028
02:55:30,410 --> 02:55:28,500
seven two four six or something

4029
02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:30,420
ridiculous and so I went in there and I

4030
02:55:37,250 --> 02:55:32,000
changed it and so right now it's Matthew

4031
02:55:41,210 --> 02:55:37,260
gamma wave just wav so Matthew you know

4032
02:55:43,340 --> 02:55:41,220
G AMM a WAV and that should be the the

4033
02:55:45,080 --> 02:55:43,350
functional Twitter handle now so yeah

4034
02:55:47,720 --> 02:55:45,090
we've we've got it all up there man it's

4035
02:55:50,300 --> 02:55:47,730
all good alright thank you so much

4036
02:55:51,710 --> 02:55:50,310
Matthew and looking forward to it we'll

4037
02:55:53,870 --> 02:55:51,720
see you in August we'll get you on the

4038
02:55:56,360 --> 02:55:53,880

show before then of course and I'll

4039

02:55:58,280 --> 02:55:56,370

remind you to make contact with the

4040

02:56:00,380 --> 02:55:58,290

ambassador tell it you know she's got to

4041

02:56:03,670 --> 02:56:00,390

know that they've need to do a drive-by

4042

02:56:06,200 --> 02:56:03,680

and you know flash the high beams okay

4043

02:56:08,750 --> 02:56:06,210

yeah well I'm looking forward to that

4044

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:08,760

and you know the immediately I hear who

4045

02:56:11,720 --> 02:56:10,080

knows maybe she had this whole thing

4046

02:56:15,020 --> 02:56:11,730

arranged from the beginning I don't know

4047

02:56:17,060 --> 02:56:15,030

that's it that's it that's it thank you

4048

02:56:19,729 --> 02:56:17,070

so much man right enjoy the rest of your

4049

02:56:23,539 --> 02:56:19,739

night I mean thank you alright thank you

4050

02:56:25,789 --> 02:56:23,549

great conversation and now it's gamma

4051
02:56:28,999 --> 02:56:25,799
wave healing calm we have the links up

4052
02:56:33,139 --> 02:56:29,009
over at Jimmy Church radio calm and if

4053
02:56:35,779 --> 02:56:33,149
you go right into Matthews websites

4054
02:56:37,279 --> 02:56:35,789
great website by the way right there at

4055
02:56:40,819 --> 02:56:37,289
the bottom it says sign up to receive

4056
02:56:43,599 --> 02:56:40,829
your free e-book on holographic DNA it's

4057
02:56:46,999 --> 02:56:43,609
all right there great website and

4058
02:56:49,130 --> 02:56:47,009
actually it's a really nice looking

4059
02:56:53,059 --> 02:56:49,140
website well done but it's all right

4060
02:56:56,269 --> 02:56:53,069
there gamma wave healing dot-com and now

4061
02:56:58,760 --> 02:56:56,279
again we have somebody that just asked

4062
02:57:00,920 --> 02:56:58,770
asked me in Twitter how many tickets are

4063
02:57:03,590 --> 02:57:00,930

left we have a little under two hundred

4064

02:57:06,380 --> 02:57:03,600

we're only selling three okay and we've

4065

02:57:10,159 --> 02:57:06,390

had the tickets we announced soul tech

4066

02:57:11,989 --> 02:57:10,169

just two weeks ago so yeah it's gonna be

4067

02:57:15,679 --> 02:57:11,999

three hundred fate or not it's gonna be

4068

02:57:18,050 --> 02:57:15,689

absolutely amazing but to go and and get

4069

02:57:20,239 --> 02:57:18,060

registered and book your your tickets

4070

02:57:22,130 --> 02:57:20,249

and it's soul tech gathering calm the

4071

02:57:24,319 --> 02:57:22,140

links are up over at Jimmy Church radio

4072

02:57:27,229 --> 02:57:24,329

calm really looking forward to getting

4073

02:57:30,499 --> 02:57:27,239

everybody together up there we've got so

4074

02:57:32,510 --> 02:57:30,509

many things we're gonna have you know of

4075

02:57:35,149 --> 02:57:32,520

course we're going to be teaching every

4076
02:57:37,639 --> 02:57:35,159
single day but at night we've got some

4077
02:57:39,109 --> 02:57:37,649
nighttime things and events planned and

4078
02:57:41,449 --> 02:57:39,119
of course we're gonna have the sky watch

4079
02:57:44,059 --> 02:57:41,459
out on the Sky Watch field every single

4080
02:57:46,760 --> 02:57:44,069
night I have the Medicine Wheel there's

4081
02:57:48,800 --> 02:57:46,770
so much stuff to go see and explore up

4082
02:57:51,439 --> 02:57:48,810
there and there's gonna be plenty of

4083
02:57:53,749 --> 02:57:51,449
time to do all of that so it's gonna be

4084
02:57:56,989 --> 02:57:53,759
a great four-day event

4085
02:57:58,760 --> 02:57:56,999
soul tech gathering soul tech up at ISA

4086
02:58:03,229 --> 02:57:58,770
T ranch and with that that concludes

4087
02:58:05,689 --> 02:58:03,239
another episode of the black another

4088
02:58:08,840 --> 02:58:05,699

ones in the can Thank You Matthew Ryan

4089

02:58:11,539 --> 02:58:08,850

it is very simple to get to Matthew's

4090

02:58:13,340 --> 02:58:11,549

website which is gamma wave healing the

4091

02:58:16,399 --> 02:58:13,350

links are up over edge in the church

4092

02:58:20,029 --> 02:58:16,409

radio calm alright now I want to remind

4093

02:58:21,949 --> 02:58:20,039

everybody tomorrow night Marina Jacobi

4094

02:58:26,210 --> 02:58:21,959

right here we're going to be talking

4095

02:58:28,489 --> 02:58:26,220

about ET tech nanotech and how she gets

4096

02:58:30,099 --> 02:58:28,499

this information and how it is going to

4097

02:58:32,510 --> 02:58:30,109

change our future

4098

02:58:34,309 --> 02:58:32,520

datablocks executive producers ritika

4099

02:58:37,099 --> 02:58:34,319

Maria and Schultz produced by Hill Jay

4100

02:58:39,710 --> 02:58:37,109

Paul Renee Dennis and Bob announcers are

4101
02:58:42,950 --> 02:58:39,720
Steve harder Jean Patou mrdiko VAR

4102
02:58:45,319 --> 02:58:42,960
webmaster drew the geek music doug

4103
02:58:48,679 --> 02:58:45,329
aldrich intros space boys space boy

4104
02:58:50,569 --> 02:58:48,689
music.com fade to black is produced by

4105
02:58:54,229 --> 02:58:50,579
kjsurya the GameChanger network in

4106
02:58:57,380 --> 02:58:54,239
syndication as kg ra the planet this

4107
02:59:00,109 --> 02:58:57,390
broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2018

4108
02:59:00,710 --> 02:59:00,119
by fade to black in the game-changer

4109
02:59:03,530 --> 02:59:00,720
network

4110
02:59:04,910 --> 02:59:03,540
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

4111
02:59:07,160 --> 02:59:04,920
that are used anywhere in the known

4112
02:59:08,840 --> 02:59:07,170
universe without written permission from

4113
02:59:10,670 --> 02:59:08,850

fade to black of the game-changer

4114

02:59:13,399 --> 02:59:10,680

network i'm your host jimmy church

4115

02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:13,409

follow me on twitter at Jade Church

4116

02:59:27,970 --> 02:59:17,520

radio until tomorrow night everybody be